

# **Contents**

# **Section 1**

Forecast Summary Table	6
Comment	7
The Domestic Economy	9
An Timpeallacht Gheilleagrach	29
Monetary and Financial Market Developments	33
Box A: The External Position of the Irish Economy	35
Developments in the International and Euro Area Economy	47
Box 1: Inventory Adjustment and the Global Recovery	49
Box 2: Renewed Weakness in the US Housing Market	57
Section 2	
Irish Households: Assessing the Impact of the Economic Crisis  Mary Cussen and Gillian Phelan	62
Central Bank Credibility and Income Velocity in a Monetary Union Frank Browne and Robert Kelly	77
Liquidity-Driven Risks to Large Valued Payments	93

# **Section 3**

Statistical Appendix

# **Notes**

- The permission of the Government has been obtained for the use in this Bulletin of certain
  material compiled by the Central Statistics Office and Government Departments. The Bulletin also
  contains material which has been made available by the courtesy of licensed banks and other
  financial institutions.
- 2. Unless otherwise stated, statistics refer to the State, i.e., Ireland exclusive of Northern Ireland.
- 3. In some cases, owing to the rounding of figures, components do not add to the totals shown.
- 4. The method of seasonal adjustment used in the Bank is that of the US Bureau of the Census X-11 variant.
- 5. Annual rates of change are annual extrapolations of specific period-to-period percentage changes.
- 6. The following symbols are used:

e estimated n.a. not available

p provisional .. no figure to be expected

r revised – nil or negligible

g quarter f forecast

- 7. As far as possible, data available at mid-September 2010 are included in the Statistical Appendix (Section 3).
- 8. Updates of selected Tables from the Statistical Appendix, concerning monetary and financial-market developments, are provided in *Monthly Statistics*. Data on euro exchange rates are available on our website at www.centralbank.ie and by telephone at 353 1 2246380.

Originated and Printed by:

Cahill Printers Ltd., IDA Business & Technology Park, Clonshaugh, Dublin 17

Designed by: Red Dog Graphic Design Consultants, 23 Blackpitts, Dublin 8

Cover Photograph: Stuart Bradfield

Enquiries relating to this Bulletin should be addressed to:

Central Bank of Ireland (Publications),

P.O. Box No. 559, Dame Street, Dublin 2.

Phone 353 1 2246278; Fax 6716561,

www.centralbank.ie

Publications@centralbank.ie

ISSN 0332-2645

	2008	2009	2010(e)	2011(f)
Real Economic Activity				
(Percentage Change)				
Personal Consumer Expenditure	-1.5	-7.0	-1.1	0.4
Public Consumption	2.2	-4.4	-2.0	-3.0
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	-14.3	-31.0	-20.9	-3.3
of which: Building and Construction	-13.2	-34.9	-28.0	-10.6
Machinery and Equipment	-15.3	-19.3	-6.5	7.0
Exports of Goods and Services	-0.8	-4.1	5.4	5.1
Imports of Goods and Services	-2.9	-9.7	2.6	3.4
Gross Domestic Product (GDP)	-3.5	-7.6	0.2	2.4
Gross National Product (GNP)	-3.5	-10.7	-1.7	1.7
External Trade and Payments				
Balance of Payments Current Account (€m)	-10,169	-4,853	-1,983	286
Current Account (% of GNP)	-6.6	-3.7	-1.6	0.2
Prices, Costs and Competitiveness				
(Percentage Change)				
Harmonised Index of Consumer Prices (HICP)	3.1	-1.7	-1.4	1.1
of which: Goods	2.9	-4.1	-2.4	0.5
Services	3.4	1.2	-0.3	1.6
HICP Excluding Energy	2.6	-1.0	-2.5	0.7
Consumer Price Index (CPI)	4.1	-4.5	-0.9	1.4
Nominal Harmonised Competitiveness Indicator (Nominal HCI)	4.5	1.0	$-2.9^{a}$	n.a.
Compensation per Non-Agricultural Employee	4.0	-0.2	-3.0	0.8
Labour Market				
(% Change Year-on-Year)				
Total Employment	-1.1	-8.1	-4.0	-0.4
Labour Force	0.8	-2.4	-2.1	-0.5
Unemployment Rate (ILO)	6.3	11.8	13.5	13.3
Technical Assumptions <sup>b</sup>				
(Annual Average)				
EUR/USD Exchange Rate	1.47	1.39	1.30	1.28
EUR/GBP Exchange Rate	0.80	0.89	0.85	0.83
Oil Price (\$ per barrel)	97.7	61.9	77.2	81.5
Interbank Market — Euribor <sup>c</sup> (3 month fixed)	4.6	1.23	0.79	1.11

a Based upon the annual change in the average nominal HCI for the first seven months of 2010.

b The technical assumption made is that exchange rates remain unchanged at their average levels in early-September. Oil prices and interest rates are assumed to move in line with the futures market.

c Euribor is the rate at which euro interbank term deposits are offered by one prime bank to another, within the euro area. Daily data from 30 December 1998 are available from www.euribor.org.

# Comment

At this time of heightened financial market tensions, the country faces challenging decisions on a range of issues. By far the most pressing are those relating to tackling the underlying fiscal situation, normalising the banking sector and regaining lost competitiveness. Further progress on all these aspects are critical to ensuring that the economy returns to a healthy growth path of output and employment following a recession of almost unprecedented depth and duration.

Economic growth has slowed globally in the second half of the year, following a relatively strong start to the year in many major economies. This has naturally increased concerns about the outlook. However, the central scenario of all the major international agencies, at this stage, is that this slowing does not signal anything more than a loss of momentum in the recovery. It reflects the fact that this recovery, like most others following serious financial crises, is more likely to be gradual and uneven than consistently robust. The conclusion seems to be that, for Ireland, in the short-term, the external environment is likely to be positive but not very dynamic.

Taking account of the most recent data, the latest projection is for an average annual increase in the volume of GDP of 0.2 per cent this year, while GNP is forecast to fall by 1.7 per cent. The divergence between the two measures reflects the relative strength of exports. Encouragingly, the latest trade data indicate that the export recovery has become somewhat more broadly based and now encompasses some more 'traditional' segments of the manufacturing sector. While domestic demand remains weak, there is evidence that consumer spending, although fluctuating somewhat, is starting to stabilise. The continuing weakness of investment, however, remains a considerable drag on growth. Reflecting both the relative weakness of domestic demand and the general pattern that employment lags output developments, employment has continued to fall, although at a diminishing rate.

Looking ahead to 2011, the outlook will be influenced by the extent to which the positive impulse from the external side of the economy begins to be felt throughout the economy. As already noted, economic growth in the advanced economies has moderated and forecasts for the international economy for 2011 have been revised slightly downwards in recent

months. Reflecting this, the outlook for the Irish economy (on current budgetary projections) is for growth in 2011 to be about 2.4 per cent in GDP terms and 1.7 per cent in GNP terms, slightly lower than foreseen at the time of the last Quarterly Bulletin. The risks to this outlook are tilted to the downside.

As regards the main policy issues, further progress has been made in relation to the banking sector with the recent announcement of the Government's plan to re-structure Anglo Irish Bank. The associated capital requirements have been announced and have brought increased clarity, within the limits of any exercise of this kind, as to the likely fiscal costs of government intervention in the sector. Notwithstanding these developments, trading conditions facing Irish banks in the market for wholesale funding remain difficult. This reflects concerns about both the banking sector itself and the broader fiscal situation in Ireland. Borrowing costs for the State and the banking sector are now very closely aligned, reflecting the increased links between the two sectors, as well as the underlying tensions in the markets. The raised level of these costs reflects the fact that lending to Ireland, through either channel, attracts a risk premium that was absent in earlier years. Further progress is, therefore, needed in establishing the banking system on a sound footing so that it can assist in the recovery of the economy. This will entail the additional strengthening of the capital position of banks up to the levels prescribed by the Financial Regulator, either from private sources. in so far as possible, but also from the state where required.

An even more pressing policy issue at the moment is the underlying fiscal position. Even without the costs of supporting the banking sector, the State's expenditures are running well in excess of its income. This gap amounted to 14.6 per cent of GDP in 2009 and is likely to be about 11.6 per cent of GDP in

2010. In order to address this clearly unsustainable situation, the Government has agreed an adjustment path for the deficit with the EU Commission, which is designed to bring it down to less than 3 per cent by 2014. This path seeks to strike a balance between the need to bring the public finances onto a sustainable footing and limiting the risk that a very rapid adjustment would affect the economy's prospects for recovery.

Against the background of sharply increased concerns about fiscal sustainability, the main priority in the short-term is to ensure that the 2011 budget credibly demonstrates the first step of a reprogrammed tighter fiscal plan aimed at getting back on to a convergent path. This will necessarily mean a larger adjustment than the €3 billion foreseen until recently. Indeed, a review of the adjustment path should be completed as a matter of urgency, in order to ensure that it takes account of the many developments that have occurred since it was originally agreed. These include a generally lower level of prices in the economy, higher debt servicing costs including those related to intervention in the banking sector, and the prospect of somewhat lower than projected real growth next year. Equally important is to provide more details on how the adjustment will be achieved, as this will add to the credibility of fiscal reform. Putting together a detailed programme of the changes required to get to a fully sustainable position is needed in the current climate of concern about sovereign borrowing and against a background of further fiscal reforms in other countries. These actions would help to confirm the view that Ireland's debt burden will stabilise, although at a high level relative to its income, and will then start to reduce over time. This, in turn, should help to ultimately lower the overall burden of the adjustment on taxpayers and borrowers, by

promoting a reduction in borrowing costs for the State, as well as limiting the upward pressure on interest rates generally in the economy. This would particularly be the case if a consensus, or at a minimum acceptance, were to emerge around the details of a credible reprogramming of the adjustment.

The final key determinant of the economy's growth prospects is the evolution of competitiveness. During the boom years, prices and wages moved to unsustainably high levels relative to the country's trading partners. There has been a noticeable improvement in conventional measures of competitiveness. such as relative unit labour costs, in the last two years. Some of this has been due to sectoral changes in the economy, however, such as the contraction of the labour intensive construction sector, so that the underlying improvement has not been as great, suggesting the need for further wage restraint relative to Ireland's main trading partners. The underlying strengths that were built up in the earlier years of strong growth in the 1990s largely remain in place and these can contribute positively to growth once wage and price competitiveness is more fully restored. There are areas that still require further reforms to increase competition such as those identified in the reports of the Competition Authority, such as some professional services, health services provision and other areas. There is a need to press ahead with further reforms in the relevant areas in order to support medium term growth prospects. A combination of these reforms. further improvements in the country's competitive position, along with capital strengthening in the banking sector and comprehensive measures to address the underlying fiscal position, would enhance considerably the country's ability to cope with the current situation.

# **The Domestic Economy**

### **Forecast Highlights**

- Quarterly National Accounts data point to a decrease in GDP, in seasonally adjusted terms, of 1.2 per cent during the second quarter of this year, following an increase of 2.2 per cent in the first quarter. For 2010 as a whole, GDP is forecast to increase in real terms by 0.2 per cent. GNP, however, is expected to decline by about 1.7 per cent. The prospects are for growth in GDP terms of about 2.4 per cent next year with GNP increasing by about 1.7 per cent.
- The divergence between GNP and GDP growth reflects the uneven performance across different sectors, with growth only really evident in the export sector. The strength of exports, together with increased interest payments on foreign debt, has contributed to significantly higher net factor income outflows and these mainly account for the difference between the respective levels of GDP and GNP.
- The improved trade performance should contribute to a significant improvement in the Balance of Payments with the prospect of a return to a broadly balanced position by next year.
- Labour market conditions have remained weak this year reflecting both the
  continued contraction in domestic demand and the typical lag between
  employment and output developments. For 2010 as a whole, total
  employment is projected to decline by about 4 per cent. At this stage a
  modest average decline in employment of about 0.4 per cent is forecast for
  next year.
- A decline in labour force participation and the resumption of net outward migration has mitigated the impact of employment losses on the rate of unemployment, limiting the likely increase in the unemployment rate to an average of 13.5 per cent this year with the prospect of a modest reduction in the unemployment rate to about 13.3 per cent next year.
- The consumer price level is projected to record a further decline this year.
   The Harmonised Index of Consumer Prices (HICP) inflation rate is forecast to average about –1.4 per cent in 2010. Consumer Price Index (CPI) inflation is forecast to average –0.9 per cent this year, an upward revision on the projection in the previous Bulletin due mainly to recent mortgage interest rate increases.
- Annual HICP inflation is set to turn positive during the final quarter of this
  year but core inflationary pressures are likely to remain subdued into next
  year. HICP inflation is forecast to average about 1.1 per cent in 2011 while
  CPI inflation is forecast to average about 1.4 per cent.

#### **Domestic Economic Overview**

Activity in the Irish economy is projected to stabilise during the course of this year following a severe and protracted contraction during the previous two years. In GDP terms a volume increase of about 0.2 per cent seems likely at this stage. However GNP is expected to decline by about 1.7 per cent. The divergence between GNP and GDP growth reflects the unbalanced nature of the recovery which has been mainly driven by exports with domestic demand continuing to decline. The strength of exports, together with increased interest payments on foreign debt, has contributed to significantly higher net factor income outflows and these account for the difference between GDP and GNP in the National Accounts. Recently released Quarterly National Accounts data point to a decrease in GDP, in seasonally adjusted terms, of 1.2 per cent during the second quarter of this year. This follows an increase of 2.2 per cent in the first guarter of the year. GNP declined marginally in the second guarter, by 0.3 per cent following a decline of 1.2 per cent in the first guarter.

Although downside risks to the external environment have become somewhat more elevated of late, the prospects for world demand still remain reasonably favourable. On this basis, exports should continue to sustain overall GDP growth in the second half of this year and in 2011. In addition, the negative contribution from domestic demand should begin to moderate significantly over the next year as the contraction in investment expenditure bottoms out and consumer expenditure picks up modestly in line with disposable incomes and some slight fall in the savings rate. The projection for real GDP growth next year has been revised downwards to 2.4 per cent since the last Bulletin, with GNP forecast to increase at a rate of about 1.7 per cent. This revision reflects, in the main, the less favourable outlook for external demand.

The recovery in world demand which began during the course of last year strengthened in the first half of 2010 but some moderation is emerging in the second half of the year,

reflecting the waning impact of policy stimuli that supported the recovery in its initial stages. While recent indicators point to a somewhat greater than expected moderation in demand in some industrialised countries in recent months, the outlook for demand in advanced economies still remains positive. Nevertheless, downside risks remain, associated with ongoing financial turbulence and increased uncertainty regarding fiscal sustainability in some advanced economies. On the basis of the most recent projections by international agencies such as the OECD, IMF and EU Commission, real GDP in Ireland's main trading partners, weighted by their shares in Irish exports is projected to recover from a contraction of 3.8 per cent in 2009 to positive growth averaging 1.6 per cent in 2010 and 1.9 per cent in 2011.

Export volumes have benefited from the strength of external demand this year and from the significant improvement in Irish cost competitiveness both in absolute and relative terms. The recovery in exports was initially focussed on the broad chemical sector with traded services also performing strongly. However, recent indicators point to a broadening out to include, most notably, indigenous sectors such as food and beverages. In the first half of the year, exports increased by 7.6 per cent in seasonally adjusted terms compared with the second half of last year. Some moderation in the rate of expansion is expected in the second half of the year in line with the outlook for external demand, yielding a volume increase of about 5.4 per cent for the year as a whole. The outlook for next year is for a further increase in export volumes of about 5.1 per cent. Overall, imports are likely to record an increase of about 2.6 per cent this year. However, in line with positive outlook for export growth and the prospect of a stabilisation in domestic demand, a pick-up in import volume growth is likely next year, perhaps in the region of 3.4 per cent. The improved trade performance should contribute to a significant improvement in the balance of payments with the prospect of a return to a balanced position by next year.

Quarterly Bulletin 04 / October 10

11

Domestic demand continues to decline this year, albeit at a moderating rate compared to the severe contraction last year. Investment expenditure remains the weakest component of aggregate demand, declining by 19.9 per cent year-on-year in the second guarter following a decline of 31.5 per cent, year-on-year in the first quarter. In the housing market, leading indicators, such as new house registrations, point to about 13,000 completions this year with the prospect next year of a further decline to about 10,000 units. Reflecting the overhang of unsold stock and the weakness of demand conditions generally, commercial construction is also likely to decline significantly this year, with a further more modest decline in prospect for 2011. A further factor contributing to the negative outlook for non-residential construction is the planned consolidation of the public capital programme which will be reflected in a significant reduction in the volume of infrastructural investment, albeit offset to some extent by tender price reductions in the current more competitive environment.

The trend in consumer spending, although still quite volatile, has shown signs of moving towards stabilisation this year. Headline retail sales have been boosted by a partial recovery in car sales on foot of incentives introduced in Budget 2010. However, the underlying trend, excluding the motor trade, has been more muted. The weakness in consumer demand reflects the weak trend in disposable incomes. Consumer sentiment remains quite fragile although there appears to be a partial reversal in the rise in precautionary savings last year. For the year as a whole, consumer spending is projected to decline by 1.1 per cent. Next year, the prospect of some increase in disposable incomes, the gradual bottoming out of the labour market and a modest decline in the savings rate, which nevertheless remains quite elevated, should support an increase in consumer expenditure of about 0.4 per cent.

Labour market conditions have remained weak this year reflecting both the continued weakness in domestic demand and the typical lag between employment and output developments. Employment losses have been widespread with the greatest declines occurring in those sectors most dependent on conditions in the domestic economy such as construction and domestically orientated services. For 2010 as a whole, total employment is projected to decline by about 4 per cent. On the basis of a pick-up in overall output growth next year and a gradual stabilisation in domestic demand, the decline in employment should moderate significantly during the course of the year with the prospect of some modest growth in employment by the end of the year. At this stage a modest average decline in employment of about 0.4 per cent is forecast for next year. A decline in labour force participation and the resumption of net outward migration has led to a fall in the size of the labour force and this has mitigated the impact of employment losses on the rate of unemployment. This trend is expected to persist for the remainder of this year and in 2011 thereby limiting the increase in the unemployment rate to an average of 13.5 per cent this year with the prospect of a modest reduction in the unemployment rate to about 13.3 per cent next year.

The pass-through of higher commodity prices and the stronger sterling vis-à-vis the euro has applied upward pressure on the price level this year. However, these international factors have been offset by the weak labour market and constrained pricing power in the domestic economy. As a result, as measured by the HICP, the price level in August was close to its level at the end of last year. Inflationary pressures are likely to remain subdued for the remainder of the year but a negative carryover from last year means that the annual average HICP inflation rate is likely to be about -1.4 per cent. The annual CPI inflation rate rose sharply during the year due to base effects and also recent increases in mortgage interest rates. The latter effect largely explains the upward revision of the projected annual average CPI inflation rate to -0.9 per cent for this year. Annual HICP and CPI inflation are then likely to average about 1.1 per cent and 1.4 per cent, respectively, next year. The risks for this outlook appear to be broadly balanced

Table 1: Expenditure on Gross National Product 2009, 2010 <sup>f</sup> and 2011 <sup>f</sup>								
	2009	2009 % change in		2010 <sup>f</sup>	% change in		2011 <sup>f</sup>	
	€ million	Volume	Price	€ million	Volume	Price	€ million	
Personal consumption	84,331	-1.1	-1.5	82,188	0.4	1.1	83,425	
Public consumption	27,718	-2.0	-6.3	25,441	-3.0	-0.2	24,641	
Gross domestic fixed capital formation of which:	24,731	-20.9	-5.7	18,444	-3.3	-1.3	17,604	
<ul> <li>Building and construction</li> </ul>	16,586	-28.0	-9.4	10,821	-10.6	-2.6	9,423	
Machinery and Equipment	8,145	-6.5	0.1	7,623	7.0	0.3	8,181	
Value of physical changes in stocks	-2,284			-100			1,000	
Statistical discrepancy	748			748			748	
Gross domestic expenditure	135,244	-3.3	-3.1	126,721	0.0	0.5	127,418	
Exports of goods & services	144,782	5.4	1.3	154,602	5.1	1.2	164,463	
Final demand	280,026	1.2	-0.8	281,323	2.8	0.9	291,881	
Imports of goods & services	-120,380	2.6	0.6	-124,305	3.4	1.0	-129,841	
Gross domestic product	159,646	0.2	-1.8	157,018	2.4	0.8	162,040	
Net factor income from rest of the world	-28,405			-31,290			-33,240	
Gross national product	131,241	-1.7	-2.6	125,728	1.7	0.7	128,800	

and relate to the projected recovery both domestically and internationally and the future path of mortgage interest rates.

The economy continues to undergo a substantial recovery in price and cost competitiveness. Relative price trends are boosting competitiveness, with the Irish annual HICP inflation rate averaging about 3 percentage points lower than the euro area annual HICP inflation rate in the three months to August. In addition, recent exchange rate movements have been quite favourable. Sterling appreciated significantly against the euro during the second quarter of this year and this has provided some support to indigenous firms, which often tend to compete directly with UK-based suppliers and particularly in the supply of food produce. A recovery in cost competitiveness continued as unit labour cost growth in Ireland was significantly lower relative to those in the main trading partners over the past year and further significant falls in commercial property prices and rents were also recorded during the same period. A sustained reduction in the costs of doing business should help to bolster exports and support a recovery in employment growth in the medium term.

#### **Demand**

### **Consumer Spending**

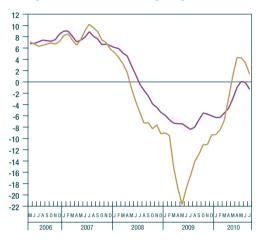
Consumer expenditure fell sharply in the first quarter of 2009 since when the pace of contraction has eased considerably, edging

closer towards finally stabilising. It is worth noting that the motor trade component heavily influenced the profile of headline consumer expenditure in recent quarters. The car scrappage scheme and some further recovery in consumer sentiment boosted motor sales during the first quarter of the year, although, by historical standards, motor sales were still quite low. Indeed, with motor trades stripped out, core retail sales increased modestly during each quarter of the first half of this year. In contrast, services consumption declined significantly in the second quarter, following positive growth in the first quarter of this year. The further decline in consumption in the second quarter reflects the continuing falls in disposable incomes and weakness in the labour market.

The second half of this year is likely to see some further softening in consumer demand, reflecting income constraints and a recent deterioration in consumer sentiment in an environment of heightened uncertainty. Also, as the announcement of Budget 2011 comes more into view, consumers may choose to hold off on some discretionary expenditure, particularly for big-ticket items, until a more discernible picture emerges of likely disposable income developments for next year. Overall, personal consumption is forecast to decline by 1.1 per cent, in year-on-year terms, this year. Turning to 2011, personal consumption growth will be supported to some extent by an improvement

#### Chart 1: Index of Volume of Retail Sales

% change Year-on-Year — 3 Month Moving Average



— All Businesses — Core (excluding Motor Trades)
Source: CSO

in disposable incomes, but also by a modest decline in the savings rate which, nevertheless, remains quite elevated. To the extent that car scrappage schemes tend to prompt some consumers to bring forward purchases, there is likely to be some easing in the contribution of car sales for next year. A modest improvement in consumer sentiment is assumed but consumers' spending behaviour on the whole is set to remain reasonably cautious and households are likely to look to pay down debt in the face of higher interest rates. Accordingly, some moderate growth in personal consumption of 0.4 per cent is projected for 2011.

#### Investment

Prospects for recovery in domestic demand remain overshadowed by persistent weakness in investment. Recently released Quarterly National Accounts data relating to the second quarter of 2010 confirm that the building and construction sector has now shrunk by 73.8 per cent in real terms, from its peak reached in the opening quarter of 2007.

There has been little by way of respite on the investment front since the publication of the last Bulletin, with investment volumes continuing to contract into the second quarter, building costs

beginning to creep back up, and nonresidential tender prices showing little sign of reversal in their rapid downward adjustment. The Ulster Bank Construction PMI however does suggest that the decline in commercial activity levels appears to have bottomed out, with the latter having shown tentative signs of recovery over the past two months. Contrary to conventional assumptions, the CSO house building cost index appears to suggest a slight upward movement in building costs over the first half of 2010. The headline source of weakness in investment however continues to come from the residential building sector, although the pace of decline fell back slightly to 32.9 per cent in annual terms during the second quarter of 2010.

At just under 8,400 units for the year to July, housing completions are down 50 per cent in annual terms, with this pace of decline having remained fairly stable over the past number of months. As the closing quarter of the year tends typically to exhibit a proportionately greater number of completions, it is anticipated that full year completions may now reach 13,000 units, up marginally from previous estimates. On the basis of second quarter data from the ptsb ESRI house price index, prices have now fallen 35 per cent, with the July figures indicating that the pace of contraction has begun to decelerate somewhat. However, it should be noted that these data come with some important caveats, in particular, the unusually low number of transactions of late and the fact that the index lags what is clearly a declining market by several months. With further price falls in prospect, together with a challenging credit environment for consumers. residential investment is expected to record a significant real decline this year. At this stage, a volume decline of about 35 per cent is forecast. With new build completions expected to dwindle back to some 10,000 units in 2011, but allowing for some stabilisation in activity on the improvements side, residential investment is anticipated to contract by 6.5 per cent in 2011.

Having fallen by 32 per cent in annual terms in the opening quarter of 2010, non-residential

investment sustained a further decline of 29 per cent year-on-year in the second quarter. However, evidence from the Ulster Bank PMI suggests that this sub-sector has begun to show tentative signs of stabilisation suggesting it may pick up somewhat over the remainder of this year. On the basis of anticipated government investment levels this year, followed by the now confirmed lower levels in 2011 (as stipulated in the public capital programme), the non-residential component of construction is forecast to contract by about 22 per cent this year, followed by a further decline of about 15 per cent in 2011. This figure however will be contingent on the final contents of Budget 2011.

#### **Stock Changes**

Following a significant decline in inventory levels last year, stock changes are expected to make a positive contribution to output growth this year. A modest recovery in inventory levels is projected for next year in line with improving prospects for output growth.

#### **Government Consumption**

On the basis of expenditure plans as set out in the 2010 Revised Estimates Volume, government consumption is projected to decline in real terms by about 2 per cent this year. A contraction in real government consumption of about 3 per cent is expected in 2011.

# External Demand and the Balance of Payments

#### **Merchandise Trade**

Following a return to growth in the first quarter of 2010, merchandise exports accelerated in the second quarter. According to the Quarterly National Accounts, the volume of merchandise exports increased by 4.9 per cent in the second quarter of 2010; this compares with an increase of 3.5 per cent in the previous quarter. The CSO's External Trade Statistics provide some insight into the sectoral profile of merchandise export activity. The recovery in merchandise exports appears to have broadened out somewhat during the year. Most notable in this respect were the signs of growth amongst indigenous exporters — the food and

beverages sector recorded a year-on-year increase of 6.9 per cent in value terms during the first half of 2010. The performance of medical and pharmaceutical products, which accounts for around 25 per cent of overall merchandise exports, remained buoyant with a year-on-year increase of 12.9 per cent in value terms during the first half of 2010.

The upward momentum in merchandise export activity during the second quarter of 2010 contrasts somewhat with developments in global trade flows. Based on the latest estimates (Dutch Central Planning Bureau), world trade seems to have continued to expand in the second quarter of 2010, albeit at a reduced rate to that of the previous quarter — it is estimated that the volume of world trade in goods expanded by 3.6 per cent in the second quarter of 2010, following an increase of 5.7 per cent in the first quarter. While the recovery in external demand is projected to continue during the second half of 2010, its pace seems set to moderate somewhat reflecting the ending of some temporary effects such as policy stimuli and the inventory cycle, which supported the recovery in its initial stages. Evidence from the new export orders index of the Manufacturing Purchasing Managers Index (PMI) for July and August is consistent with such an outlook; the index suggests some softening of merchandise exports is in prospect during the third quarter. Furthermore, there is some uncertainty regarding the sustainability of the buoyant performance of the pharmaceuticals sector, since, as highlighted in previous Quarterly Bulletins, output from the pharmaceutical sector tends to be inherently volatile due to such factors as patents and product cycles. Accordingly, some loss of momentum in merchandise exports is envisaged during the second half of 2010, yielding an average annual increase in volume terms of 3.8 per cent. As regards 2011, merchandise exports are expected to increase further, albeit at a slightly reduced rate compared to 2010, with growth in the region of 3.5 per cent.

Reflecting the acceleration in export induced demand for imported inputs, merchandise import volumes increased by 3.2 per cent annually in the second quarter of 2010. This

Table 2: Merchandise Trade (Adjusted) 2009, 2010 <sup>f</sup> and 2011 <sup>f</sup>									
	2009 € million	2009 % change in		2010 <sup>f</sup>	% change in		2011 <sup>f</sup>		
		Volume	Price	€ million	Volume	Price	€ million		
Merchandise exports	77,026	3.8	1.7	81,319	3.5	1.3	85,308		
Merchandise imports	-44,659	2.3	0.9	-46,103	2.8	0.9	-47,804		
Merchandise trade balance (adjusted)	32,367			35,216			37,504		
(% of GNP)	24.7			28.0			29.1		

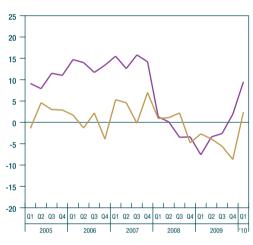
represents the first such increase since the final quarter of 2007. The bulk of the pick-up in merchandise import activity during this period related to pharmaceuticals and petroleum. As regards the outturn for 2010 as a whole, an average annual increase in the volume of merchandise imports in the region of 2.3 per cent is currently envisaged. Looking ahead to 2011, merchandise imports seem set to be supported by a recovery, albeit gradual, in domestic demand together with some further export-induced demand. Accordingly, an increase in merchandise import volumes of around 2.8 per cent is currently projected.

# Services, Factor Incomes and International Transfers

Similar to merchandise exports, growth in the volume of services exports accelerated in the second guarter of 2010. According to the Quarterly National Accounts, services export volumes increased by 10.7 per cent in the second quarter of this year, following the pronounced year-on-year increase of 9.5 per cent in the first quarter. The increase in services exports was broadly based at a sectoral level, with annual increases in seven of the nine sectors in the second guarter. There was, however, considerable variation in terms of the magnitude of the increases recorded. Amid improving sentiment, computer services were exceptionally buoyant in the second quarter of 2010, with a year-on-year increase in value terms of 17.9 per cent. In contrast, the second quarter outturn for travel and tourism services was somewhat dampened by the disruption arising from the volcanic ash cloud, with an annual decline of 17.1 per cent in value terms.

### **Chart 2: Value of Exports**

% change Year-on-Year



Goods — ServicesSource: CSO Quarterly National Accounts

Short-term indicators suggest that the pace of services export growth, has moderated somewhat during the third quarter of 2010 — in August, the new export orders index of the Services PMI stood at 53.8 compared with 58.6 in June. Based on the Services PMI it would appear that some loss of momentum in services exports will take hold during the second half of 2010 largely owing to projected developments in world trade. Looking ahead to 2011, growth in services exports is expected to remain reasonably healthy, sustained by continued growth in external demand.

Services imports increased by 8 per cent in volume terms in the second quarter of 2010. The bulk of this jump related to royalties and licences, with an annual increase in value

Table 3: Balance of Payments 2009, 2010 <sup>f</sup> and	2011 <sup>f</sup>		
€ million	2009	2010 <sup>f</sup>	2011 <sup>f</sup>
Current account			
<ul> <li>Merchandise trade balance (adjusted)</li> </ul>	32,367	35,216	37,504
<ul> <li>Services</li> </ul>	-8,415	-5,439	-3,458
<ul> <li>Net factor income from rest of the world</li> </ul>	-27,901	-30,790	-32,740
<ul> <li>Current international transfers</li> </ul>	-901	-970	-1,020
Balance on current account	-4,850	-1,983	286
(% of GNP)	-3.7	-1.6	0.2

terms of 22.4 per cent. Services imports are expected to increase further during the second half of 2010. As regards the outlook for 2011, it is envisaged that services imports will remain buoyant, underpinned by further growth from the multi-national sector.

Net factor income outflows rose by 7.9 per cent annually in the second quarter of 2010. Net factor income outflows are projected to increase for 2010 as a whole largely reflecting buoyant export activity amongst multi-national firms. A further, albeit less pronounced, increase in net factor outflows is expected in 2011. International transfers were negative in the year to the second quarter of 2010 and are expected to remain negative during the second half of 2010 and further into 2011. Reflecting the projected trends of the various current account components, a deficit of around 1.6 per cent of GNP is anticipated in 2010. The current account is expected to move into modest surplus in 2011, with a surplus in the region of 0.2 per cent of GNP currently projected.

### Supply

#### **Industry and Services Output**

Provisional data relating to the first seven months of the year indicate that manufacturing output continues to recover after a sharp contraction in 2009. Having grown by 4.6 per cent over the year to July, the data signal a continued rise in the annual growth trajectory as the year has progressed.

The modern sector continues to grow solidly, having expanded by 6.7 per cent over the year to July, with the performance of chemicals rebounding significantly after their poor performance throughout 2009. The pace of

expansion in pharmaceuticals has begun to slow somewhat relative to the strong growth reached last year. Nonetheless, having grown by 16.9 per cent over the year to July, they continue to prop up the headline output figures of the sector overall, both in value added and volume expansion terms.

Perhaps the most noteworthy advance since the last Bulletin relates to the signs of a reversal in fortunes of the traditional sector. Having experienced double digit declines throughout 2009, output in the sector has shown strong signs of recovery in 2010. However, stripping out the impact of the chemicals and pharmaceuticals on manufacturing performance reveals a more realistic picture of the underlying performance of the sector overall, with the latter having contracted by 7 per cent in July in annual terms — its lowest rate of contraction since 2008. This improvement reflects the halt in decline of the traditional sector, as distinct from emergent strength in the other nonpharmaceutical components of the modern sector.

Evidence drawn from the NCB Purchasing Managers Index (PMI) indicates that the manufacturing sector has expanded in each of the past six months, in contrast to the former persistent contraction entrenched since December 2007. Following a particularly strong second quarter, the rate of expansion has slowed over the past three months. Export orders, however, continue to outpace expansion in output overall, suggesting that these recent improvements have been facilitated by external demand. That both new orders and export orders continue to expand

Table 4: Industry and Manufacturing Output, Annual Percentage Change

**Industrial Output** 

	Modern	Other	Manufacturing	Total Industry
1999	21.3	9.2	15.0	14.8
2000	19.1	9.7	14.6	14.3
2001	16.3	5.5	11.4	11.0
2002	13.0	2.6	8.5	8.2
2003	7.0	4.0	5.6	5.7
2004	0.3	2.5	1.1	1.2
2005	5.2	2.3	4.1	4.0
2006	4.1	1.6	3.3	3.1
2007	6.9	3.0	5.6	5.2
2008	-0.8	-4.1	-2.9	-2.5
2009	2.2	-14.1	-4.1	-3.8
2010 <sup>f</sup>	5.3	0.1	2.6	2.5
2011 <sup>f</sup>	3.1	0.0	1.5	1.7
Average 1999-2011	7.9	1.7	5.1	5.0

**Note:** Industrial production indices report output volumes excluding the effect of price changes, using Wholesale Price Indices as deflators. WPIs were revised by the CSO in June 2010 in line with NACE rev2 classification. Accordingly, the unadjusted industrial production series has also been revised back to 2006. The most significant effects on the series arising from the price changes occur in the Modern sector and are most evident in Q1 and Q3 of 2009. Overall, these effects serve to dampen output growth somewhat relative to previous Bulletin publications.

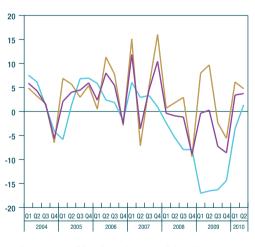
alongside almost stationary output levels suggests tentative evidence of destocking, with this trend further corroborated by the continued sharp contraction in the finished goods stock sub-series. Output prices have remained stable since April, having previously contracted aggressively since November 2008, pointing to evidence of price recovery in the sector over the past number of months.

Relative to projections published at the time of the last Bulletin, growth prospects for the modern sector have been revised upwards to 5.3 per cent in full year terms for 2010, to reflect the ongoing recovery in chemicals and continued strong performance of pharmaceuticals. The outlook for overall industrial output now appears brighter, given the turnaround of the traditional sector, which previously had dampened the recovery prospects for the manufacturing sector overall. In light of the still positive outlook for global demand, together with the export-oriented growth prospects for the Irish economy, volume output for the manufacturing sector overall is now projected to be somewhat stronger in 2011.

Recently released Quarterly National Accounts data for the second quarter of 2010 confirm the trend in evidence since the beginning of the

### **Chart 3: Volume of Industrial Production**

% change Year-on-Year



— Modern — Manufacturing — Other Manufacturing Source: CSO

year, with the gap between the performance of the services and manufacturing sectors widening. On a National Accounts basis, output in Other Services contracted in the second quarter by 2 per cent in annual terms, although the August Services PMI continues to paint a brighter, more forward looking picture for the sector, driven in particular by more buoyant confidence and new business activity levels.

#### **Agricultural Output**

Agricultural output has undergone a marked improvement in the first half of 2010 when compared to 2009. Exchange rate developments have improved the competitiveness of Irish exports in global markets, and stronger demand has, in turn, led to higher commodity prices. This is reflected in price data from the CSO, which shows that for the first 6 months of 2010, agricultural output prices increased 2 per cent year-on-year. The data, however, do not yet reflect any of the cereal price increases experienced this year, which will not filter through until August data are released. In contrast, input prices fell 6 per cent over the same period resulting in an improvement in the terms of trade for farmers, reversing the trend of last year.

The most recent Quarterly National Accounts show that output in the Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing sector (not directly comparable to Table 5) declined by 0.4 per cent in the second guarter of 2010 when compared to the previous quarter, and followed a 1.4 per cent increase in the first quarter of the year.

According to the recently published 'Annual Review and Outlook for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, 2009/2010' from the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, the medium term global outlook is for commodity markets to gradually recover, amid support from structural factors such as growth in global food demand, the development of the bio fuel sector and the long term decline in food crop productivity growth.

The outlook for the sector for the year remains largely positive. Cereal prices are expected to be considerably higher than last year amid favourable Irish harvest conditions along with lower than expected global production and, despite potentially lower than anticipated yields as a result of earlier bad weather, gross margins are expected to increase. Similarly, dairy sector prices have recovered strongly and global demand has strengthened. Overall, prices are projected to increase over the medium-term, and combined with depressed input costs, farm incomes are expected to rise by around 14 per cent this year. Risks to the downside, however, remain, as ongoing energy price increases and commodity price volatility may exert downward pressure on the anticipated rise in farm income.

#### The Labour Market

According to the Quarterly National Household Survey, labour market conditions continued to deteriorate during the second guarter of 2010. Employment declined by 0.4 per cent, quarteron-quarter, in the second quarter of 2010, when adjusted for seasonal factors and, as a result, employment levels have now returned to mid-2004 levels. Nevertheless, the second quarter outturn is a noticeable improvement relative to that of recent quarters as it represents the smallest quarterly decline in both absolute and relative terms since the first guarter of 2008. At the sectoral level, the weakness of employment was broadly based, with ten of the fourteen economic sectors declining annually in the second guarter of

Table 5: Summary of Agricultural Output and Income 2009 <sup>e</sup> , 2010 <sup>f</sup> and 2011 <sup>f</sup>									
	2009 <sup>b</sup>	9	6 change	in	2010 <sup>f</sup>	9	6 change i	in	2011 <sup>f</sup>
	€ million	Value	Volume	Price	€ million	Value	Volume	Price	€ million
Goods output at producer prices <sup>a</sup>	4,768	6.2	0.5	5.7	5,063	3.6	1.1	2.5	5,245
Intermediate consumption	4,068	1.6	-0.6	2.2	4,133	2.9	0.9	2.0	4,253
Net subsidies plus services output less expenses	1,835	-1.8			1,802	-0.9			1,786
Operating surplus	1,612	14.5			1,845	3.8			1,915

alncluding the value of stock changes.

bCSO final estimates

2010. There was, however, substantial variation in terms of the magnitude of these declines. The construction sector continued to account for the bulk of employment losses in the second quarter, with a year-on-year decline of 19.4 per cent. Employment losses in three economic sectors, namely, construction, industry and wholesale and retail, although amounting to less than 50 per cent of total output, accounted for almost 72 per cent of the overall employment decline in the second quarter of 2010. Such a high sectoral concentration of job losses suggests that the rate of structural unemployment has increased.

More timely labour market indicators are consistent with further labour demand weakness in the third quarter of 2010. The average monthly increase in the number of persons on the Live Register in July and August 2010 was 5,500 persons, when seasonally adjusted. Such an outturn is consistent with a contraction in labour demand during the third quarter and, as a result, labour demand weakness is expected to persist during the second half of 2010 to yield an average annual decline in employment of 4 per cent for the year as a whole. Employment levels are expected to be broadly unchanged in 2011, with a decline in the region of 0.4 per cent. The outlook for employment reflects, in turn, the projected export-led nature of the recovery in activity, which is expected to be less labour-intensive. As regards developments at a sectoral level, employment in the construction sector is expected to continue to decline throughout the projection period. Further employment losses are also expected in the financial, insurance and real estate sector arising from the ongoing restructuring of the banking system. The general moratorium on recruitment is expected to weigh upon public sector employment levels in 2010 and 2011.

The labour force continued to trend downwards in the second quarter of 2010, with a year-on-year decline of 2.3 per cent. Such a decline reflects a further falloff in the contribution from

both participation and demographic factors. albeit to varying degrees. Over two-thirds of the decline in the labour force in the year to the second guarter of this year was attributable to a fall in the participation rate, which declined by 1.2 percentage points to 61.3 per cent in this period. The negative contribution arising from demographic factors, namely, migratory flows and natural increase, in the second quarter of 2010 was broadly in line with that of the first guarter, with a decline of around 16,000 persons. The dampening effect of demographic developments during the year to the second quarter of 2010 was underpinned by net outward migration. The other component of demographic change, natural increase, was the sole source of labour force growth in the second quarter of 2010. The falloff in the labour force continued to dilute the impact of contracting labour demand on the unemployment rate in the second quarter the seasonally adjusted unemployment rate reached 13.2 per cent in the second quarter of 2010, up from 12.9 per cent in the first guarter of 2010.

Some further decline in the labour force is envisaged during the second half of 2010, producing an overall annual decline of 2.1 per cent. As regards the composition of the decline in the labour force, the negative contribution arising from participation is expected to persist in view of weak labour demand. The projected falloff in the labour force is, however, also expected to depend upon the migratory response, with net outward migration projected in 2010 and 2011. The projected decline in the labour force during 2010 is expected to dilute the impact of the contraction in employment on the unemployment rate, albeit not sufficiently to avoid an increase, with the unemployment rate expected to average around 13.5 per cent this year. Taking account of the outlook for employment and the labour force in 2011, a modest reduction in the unemployment rate is projected, with an average of around 13.3 per cent. It is important to note that the projected falloff in the unemployment rate during 2011 is expected to solely arise from a further decline in the labour force.

Table 6: Annual Average Employment			
(annual average '000)	2009	2010 <sup>f</sup>	2011 <sup>f</sup>
Agriculture	96	84	85
Industry (including construction)	411	366	365
Services	1,422	1,403	1,396
Total employment	1,929	1,853	1,846
Unemployment	259	289	284
Labour force	2,187	2,142	2,130
Unemployment rate (%)	11.8	13.5	13.3

Note: Figures may not sum due to rounding.

#### Pay

The downward adjustment in wages accelerated in the first guarter of 2010. According to the CSO's quarterly earnings release, whole-economy average weekly earnings declined by 3.8 per cent, year-onyear, in the first quarter of 2010. A substantial decoupling of hourly earnings and hours worked had been observed prior to the first quarter of 2010, with the downward adjustment in wages largely taking place via reductions in weekly hours worked. A change in the composition of the decline in average weekly earnings was, however, evident during the first quarter of 2010 as both average hourly earnings and weekly hours worked declined whole economy average hourly earnings fell by 1.5 per cent annually in the first quarter of 2010 while average weekly hours worked decreased by 2.2 per cent over the same period.

The decline in whole economy average weekly earnings during the first guarter of 2010 conceals contrasting developments in the scale of adjustment across the public and private sectors. The year-on-year decline in public sector average weekly earnings of 5.5 per cent in the first quarter of 2010 considerably outpaced the 2.8 per cent private sector fall over the same period. The difference between public sector and private sector wage developments in the first quarter of 2010 relates to the imposition of the public sector pay cut announced in Budget 2010. As regards developments at a sectoral level, eleven of the thirteen economic sectors recorded a year-onyear decline in average weekly earnings during the year to the first quarter of 2010, thereby, illustrating the broad-based nature of the downward adjustment in wages. Amongst the private sector, the transportation and storage

sector together with the accommodation and food storage sector experienced the most pronounced falls in average weekly earnings during the year to the first quarter, with declines of 7.3 per cent and 4.8 per cent, respectively. Despite the dramatic fall in construction sector employment, a comparatively modest fall-off in average weekly earnings of 3.5 per cent was recorded. This may reflect strong compositional effects that are masking the underlying fall in wages in the sector.

Amid weak domestic economic activity and, in particular, the considerable spare capacity in the labour market, some further downward adjustment in private sector wages is expected during the remainder of 2010. In line with the reduction in public sector pay rates, a considerable downward adjustment is also expected in public sector wages during 2010. Reflecting such a combination of developments, it is estimated that compensation per employee will fall by around 3 per cent in 2010. Looking ahead to 2011, wages seem set to improve somewhat in line with strengthening economic activity; compensation per non-agricultural employee is expected to grow by 0.8 per cent in 2011. It is, however, important to note that particular uncertainty surrounds wage developments in 2011. When combined with the outlook for nonagricultural employees, it suggests that the non-agricultural pay bill will decline by 6.8 per cent in 2010 followed by a modest rise of 0.4 per cent in 2011.

#### Inflation

# **Consumer Prices**

The annual CPI inflation rate at 0.2 per cent in August was positive for the first time since

Table 7: Inflation Measures — Annual Averages, Per Cent								
Measure	HICP	HICP excluding Energy	Services <sup>a</sup>	Goods <sup>a</sup>	СРІ			
2007	2.8	2.7	4.4	1.5	4.9			
2008	3.1	2.6	3.4	2.9	4.1			
2009	-1.7	-1.0	1.2	-4.1	-4.5			
2010 <sup>f</sup>	-1.4	-2.5	-0.3	-2.4	-0.9			
2011 <sup>f</sup>	1.1	0.7	1.6	0.5	1.4			

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Goods and services inflation refer to the HICP goods and services components.

December 2008. The rise in the annual CPI inflation rate can be largely explained by positive base effects related to mortgage interest rate decreases (up to mid-2009) and also by recent mortgage rate increases. In contrast, the annual HICP inflation rate, which does not allow for the costs of owner-occupied housing, remained negative at -1.2 per cent in August. However, inflationary pressures appear to have stabilised more recently, with the HICP price level recording a fall of just 0.1 per cent since the beginning of this year. While some international commodity prices have shifted upwards lately, a pick-up in domestic inflationary pressures is unlikely as persistent weakness in the labour market and heightened uncertainty will continue to weigh on consumer demand. Relative price trends are boosting competitiveness, with the Irish annual HICP inflation rate averaging about 3 percentage points lower than the euro area annual HICP inflation rate in the three months to August.

Goods prices have fallen by only 0.1 per cent since the beginning of the year reflecting some stabilisation in price pressures. However, there were significant divergences in price trends across the components of goods. The strong discounting behaviour evident in the food retail sector last year continued into the first quarter of this year but, subsequently, prices recovered to their end-2009 levels. The residual effects of the appreciation of sterling against the euro may have provided some support to food retail prices in recent months via higher UK import prices. Also, international food commodity prices began rising during the latter half of last year and may also explain the recovery in retail prices.

Recent stronger shocks to food commodities, particularly for grains, will likely add further

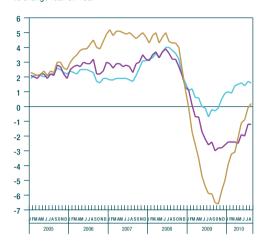
upward momentum to food retail prices later this year and into next year. Meanwhile, energy prices increased by 7.9 per cent between the end of last year and August of this year as higher international oil price filtered through. The latter effect has waned in recent months and, barring the 5 per cent hike in electricity prices due in October, energy prices are assumed to rise only modestly in the coming quarters. Continued falls in prices for nonenergy industrial goods, particularly for clothing and footwear, offset the rise in energy prices, so that goods prices overall have remained broadly flat during the year to August.

HICP services prices rose a cumulative 1 per cent in the four months to August this year and are now at levels comparable to the end of last year. Core services inflation remains quite subdued overall, with prices rising by just 0.2 per cent this year, but this masks divergent item-level price trends. Prices for discretionary items continue to fall but there have been price increases for a range of insurance services, which can be partly explained by market specific developments, and other items also of a less discretionary nature. As a result, core services prices have been more resilient in recent months than may have been anticipated in view of the domestic economic climate.

Meanwhile, alcohol-related services prices have fallen significantly this year, due partly to the carryover of excise duty decreases announced in Budget 2010. However, services prices overall have been stable as falls in the prices of alcohol-related services and other discretionary purchases have been largely offset by increases in administered services and telecommunication services prices of 2.2 per cent and 3.1 per cent, respectively.

#### **Chart 4: Consumer Prices**

#### % change Year-on-Year



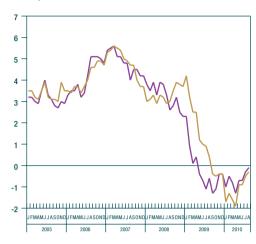
- Ireland: Consumer Price Index
- Ireland: Harmonised Index of Consumer Prices (HICP)
- Euro-16: Monetary Union Index of Consumer Prices (MUICP)

Source: CSO

The sharp pick-up in international food commodity prices is expected to exert some upward pressure on food retail prices later this year and into next year. Also, the euro depreciation against sterling may not be fully passed through just yet. However, these international factors are likely to be mitigated by weak domestic demand and by persistent spare capacity across many sectors of the economy. On balance, inflationary pressures are likely to remain muted during the remainder of 2010. Accordingly, the annual HICP inflation rate is projected to record inflation of about -1.4 per cent this year, mainly reflecting a negative carryover from last year, and the annual CPI inflation rate is projected to be about -0.9 per cent. The upward revision in the annual CPI inflation projection since the last Bulletin reflects the impact of recent increases in retail banks' mortgage rates. The annual HICP inflation rate is likely to turn positive in the final quarter of this year, before averaging about 1.1 per cent in 2011. Challenging labour market conditions will persist and declines in disposable incomes will continue to constrain demand. The annual CPI inflation rate is projected to average 1.4 per cent next year, with market expectations of an ECB base rate increase pushed back to the final quarter of 2011. The risks for the inflation outlook this year and next appear to be broadly balanced.

#### **Chart 5: Services Sector Inflation**

% change Year-on-Year



- HICP Services (Overall)

- HICP Core Services

Note: Core Market Services equals HICP services excluding telecommunications, alcohol-related and administered services.

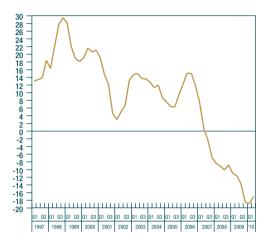
Source: CSO

#### **Property Prices**

The ESRI/permanent TSB house price index indicates a cumulative nominal fall in house prices of 35.2 per cent between the peak of early 2007 and the second quarter of this year. The decline in house prices has moderated somewhat in recent quarters, as a quarterly fall in the first quarter of this year of 4.8 per cent was followed by a fall of 1.7 per cent in the second guarter. As indicated in previous Bulletins, the index may understate to a significant extent the actual fall in house prices. Indeed, the ESRI/permanent TSB index indicates that house prices in Dublin have fallen by 43.3 per cent from peak and alternative private sector indices such as the Sherry Fitzgerald house price index, suggest that the cumulative fall in prices from peak may be over 40 per cent at present. Despite continued house price falls, affordability has only improved marginally due to the offsetting impact of both higher average mortgage rates and lower disposable incomes. Meanwhile, private sector rents fell by 0.5 per cent in the three months to August, which compares to a quarterly rise of about 1 per cent in May and a quarterly fall of 0.7 per cent in February. Rents have likely stabilised as a range of factors hold back rent increases, including the challenging

# Chart 6: Permanent tsb / ESRI House Price Index

% change Year-on-Year



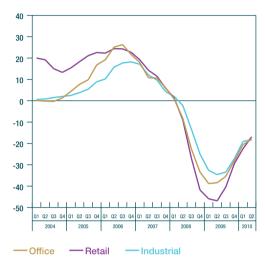
— Houses Nationally Source: Permanent tsb/ESRI

labour market for younger cohorts, further declines in disposable incomes and net outward migration.

Commercial property values continued to decline in the second quarter of this year. According to data from the Society of Chartered Surveyors/ Investment Property Databank, capital values in the retail, office and industrial sectors recorded quarterly falls of between 3 and 4 per cent during the second quarter of this year. With transaction activity remaining quite subdued, tracking price trends accurately in the commercial sectors can be challenging. By the second quarter of this year, capital values recorded a cumulative nominal fall of almost 57 per cent since their peak of late 2007, which is largely corroborated by the corresponding Jones Lang LaSalle index. The decline in rents picked up sharply recently; according to Jones Lang LaSalle, rents in retail and industrial sectors recorded guarter-onquarter falls of 11.3 per cent and 21.5 per cent. respectively, in the second quarter of this year. Meanwhile, rents in the office sector continued to fall sharply with rents recording a quarterly fall of 9.8 per cent during the same period. It is worth keeping in mind that the indices are based on portfolios containing relatively small numbers of properties and that the rental indices can be substantially impacted by new lettings.

# Chart 7: SCS / IPD Irish Commercial Property Index

% change in capital values, Year-on-Year



Source: SCS/IPD

## Competitiveness

The latest indicators on costs, prices and productivity point to a fairly sustained improvement in Irish price and cost competitiveness in 2010. In particular, the fall in the euro exchange rate against both the dollar and sterling, coupled with lower inflation in Ireland will facilitate stronger export growth. Similarly, the rebalancing in the economy away from low to high productivity sectors is helping to foster a robust recovery in productivity growth.

#### **Exchange Rate Developments**

In the first eight months of the year, the euro exchange rate depreciated by approximately 12 per cent against the dollar and by 8½ per cent against sterling. In the three-month period to end-August, the euro declined in value by just over 4 per cent quarter-on-quarter against the dollar and by 5½ per cent against sterling. These developments are providing a price competitiveness boost for Irish exporters, as 22 per cent of Irish merchandise exports go to the US, with 16 per cent sent to the UK. A more comprehensive measure of exchange rate movements is provided by the nominal Harmonised Competitiveness Indicator (HCI), which can be interpreted as a trade weighted

#### **Chart 8: Harmonised Competitiveness** Indicators

Base: Quarter 1, 1999 = 100



— Consumer Price Deflated HCI - Producer Price Deflated HCI

Sources: Central Bank of Ireland and ECB

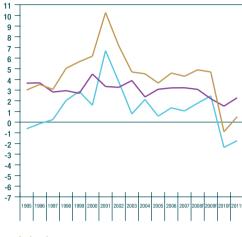
or an effective exchange rate index. The nominal HCI for Ireland depreciated by 4 per cent quarter-on-quarter in the three month period to end-July, with a larger decline of 4½ per cent in the consumer price deflated (or real) HCI, indicative of lower inflation in Ireland relative to our main trading partners. The real HCI has been on a fairly sustained downward trajectory since peaking in April 2008, falling by a cumulative 13 per cent with exchange rate movements accounting for approximately half of the decline, thus providing a timely boost to competitiveness.

### **Productivity and Cost Competitiveness**

Quarterly National Accounts data for the first half of 2010 show that the recovery in productivity, which began in mid-2009 has become more firmly embedded. Data for the first half of 2010, shows annual productivity growth of 5 per cent on a GDP basis. In light of this and given the overall economic outlook discussed above, overall productivity growth of 4.3 per cent is projected for 2010. This would be the fastest rate of increase recorded since 2002 and reflects the changing composition of growth away from lower productivity sectors such as building and construction, to sectors where productivity is typically higher, such as the modern manufacturing sector and

#### Chart 9: Hourly Earnings in Manufacturing (in Local Currency)

% change Year-on-Year



— Major Trading Partners

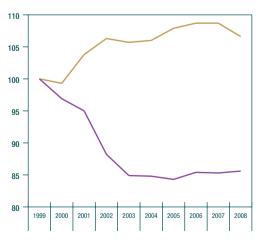
Relative Hourly Earnings

Source: Central Bank of Ireland calculations

internationally traded services. For 2011, these developments are expected to continue, with productivity growth of 2.7 per cent expected. This productivity outlook, when combined with the projections for wage growth, as discussed above, should result in a further improvement in Irish unit labour costs. For 2010 and 2011, unit labour costs are expected to decline by 7 and 1.9 per cent respectively (Table 8). This outlook compares favourably

#### Chart 10: Unit Wage Costs in Manufacturing

Base: 1999 =100



-Wage share weighted

Output share weighted

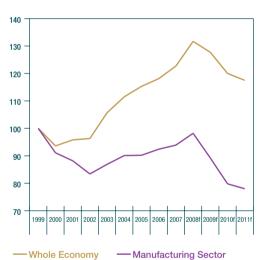
Source: Central Bank of Ireland calculations

	2008	2009	2010 <sup>f</sup>	2011 <sup>f</sup>
Effective Exchange Rates				
Nominal HCI	4.5	1.0	-2.9	n.a.
Real HCI (consumer prices)	3.8	-1.5	-7.0	n.a.
Productivity				
GDP per person employed	-2.5	0.6	4.3	2.7
GDP per hour worked	-1.5	2.9	4.4	1.9
Labour Costs				
Compensation per non-ag employee	4.0	-0.2	-3.0	0.8
Unit Labour Costs	6.0	-0.9	-7.0	-1.9

Source: Central Bank calculations, HCI data in 2010 are year-to-date (Jan-July).

Chart 11: Irish Unit Wage Costs Relative to Main Trading Partners (in Common Currency)



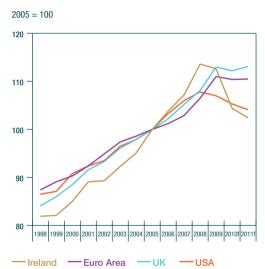


Source: Central Bank of Ireland, ECB and AMECO

with projected trends in Ireland's main trading partners with unit labour costs in the euro area projected to decline by 0.2 per cent on average over the same period given latest European Commission estimates.

While there have been wide ranging improvements in Irish cost competitiveness over the past year or so, a number of areas have shown little to no improvement, typically in the non-traded sectors of the economy. In particular, and as outlined in a recent National Competitiveness Council Report<sup>1</sup>, legal fees in Ireland have remained stubbornly high, with

#### **Chart 12: Unit Labour Cost Indices**



Source: Central Bank of Ireland calculations

only marginal declines in prices recorded since the onset of the recession. Similarly, transport costs in Ireland remain high, with taxi fees in Dublin, for example, the 6th most expensive in a survey of 16 major cities, according to the NCC. Similarly, for urban public transport journeys, Dublin ranked as the 5th most expensive city from 16 benchmarked locations. Public and administered services were also highlighted in the report for continuing to negatively impact on overall cost competitiveness, with health and neducation fees, continuing to increase rapidly despite large scale price and wage declines in the overall economy.

¹ 'Costs of Doing Business in Ireland 2010, Volume 1', National Competitiveness Council, July 2010.

### The Public Finances

### **Exchequer Returns to end-August**

The latest Exchequer returns numbers for the first eight months of the year were broadly in line with expectations, with an overall Exchequer deficit of €12.1 billion (Table 9). This figure was down significantly from the deficit of €18.7 billion encountered over the same period in 2009 but this largely reflects payments of €3 billion each made to both the National Pension Reserve Fund and Anglo Irish Bank in 2009, which have dropped out of the accounts in 2010.

#### Revenue

In terms of revenues, tax receipts amounted to €18.9 billion in the year to end-August, down 9 per cent in annual terms. This outturn however, was only 0.7 per cent behind target. The two largest tax heads, income tax and VAT, were down annually by 8.2 and 6.4 per cent respectively. Furthermore, income taxes were 3.9 per cent behind their expected profile, a shortfall of €270 million in the first eight months of 2010 (Chart 13). Roughly half of this shortfall however, was offset by better than expected VAT, corporation tax and indirect taxation receipts. The annualised taxation receipts, as depicted in Chart 14 shows that taxes are now stabilising following precipitous declines over the past year.

#### **Expenditure**

Total voted current spending in the first eight months of 2010 amounted to €26.4 billion, a decline of 1.6 per cent in annual terms. This decline was achieved in spite of a sharp increase in welfare related spending this year and reflects the series of consolidation measures announced since mid-2008. On the capital side, in the year to end-August, voted expenditure was down by €1.3 billion in yearon-year terms, a fall of a third compared to 2009, although these figures may partly reflect timing factors and could well recover somewhat in the final months of the year. As regards nonvoted spending, national debt interest and related charges increased to €2.9 billion in the first eight months of the year, an increase of 11.6 per cent over the same period in 2009, as a result of escalating borrowing costs.

#### **Chart 13: Monthly Tax Shortfalls**

€ millions

500

0

-500

-1000

-1500

-2000

-2500

-3500

JFMAMJJASONDJFMAMJJASONDJFMAMJJASONDJFMAMJJA

Note: Discontinuity in series due to a lack of data Source: Central Bank of Ireland calculations

#### **Exchequer Financing**

The Exchequer Returns show borrowing of €14.2 billion in the year to end-August, down significantly from the €28.3 billion borrowed over the same period in 2009 (Table 9). The exceptionally large borrowing in 2009 reflected in part the aforementioned payments to Anglo Irish Bank and the frontloading of the National Pension Reserve Fund.

#### **Chart 14: Annualised Tax Receipts**

€ millions

50,000

48,000 
46,000 
40,000 
40,000 
38,000 
36,000 
34,000 
32,000 
30,000 
JFMAMIJASONDJFM

Source: Central Bank of Ireland calculations

Table 9: Exchequer Returns to end-A	August			
	2009 Outturn €m	2009 End-August €m	2010 End-August €m	2010 % Annual Change
Current Expenditure				
— Voted <sup>a</sup> — Non Voted <sup>b</sup>	40,256 4,992	26,852 3,870	36,411 3,990	-1.6 3.1
Total	45,248	30,722	30,401	-1.0
Current Revenue  — Tax revenue	33,043	20,792	18,926	-9.0
— Non-tax revenue <sup>C</sup>	836	574	977	70.2
Total	33,879	21,366	19,903	-6.9
Current Budget Balance	-11,369	-9,356	-10,498	
Capital Budget Balance	-13,272	-9,377	-1,587	
Exchequer Balance	-24,641	-18,733	-12,085	
General Government Balance (% of GDP) <sup>d</sup>	-14.6			
Source and Application of Funds				
Total Borrowing/Repayments Total Increase in Exchequer Deposits	-24,397 -244	-28,325 9,592	-14,195 2,110	
Exchequer Balance	-24,641	-18,733	-12,085	

Quarterly Bulletin 04 / October 10

#### Outlook for 2010

In terms of the fiscal outlook for 2010, while the underlying General Government Deficit is likely to be similar to the targeted deficit of 11.6 per cent of GDP set out in Budget 2010, the headline deficit is being raised significantly with the promissory notes issued to various banks, now being included or likely to be included, in the headline General Government Balance (GGB) measure. In particular, the €8.3 billion payment to Anglo Irish Bank in March and the further €2 billion payment in May, have been reclassified as capital transfers and will add to the General Government Deficit in 2010. In a

similar manner, subsequent payments to financial institutions could also be added to the General Government Balance. Depending on the precise statistical treatment of each of these payments, capital transfers to banks in total could add about 20 percentage points to the deficit ratio this year. Reflecting General Government accounting rules, while the bulk of these payments, principally in the form of promissory note issues, may be recorded in full in the current year's deficit, the gradual nature of their planned drawdown means that the actual financing cost will be spread out over time.

a Government current expenditure voted on by the Dáil in the areas of Social Welfare, Health, etc.

Debt servicing, judicial salaries and pensions and EU Budget contribution.

Central Bank surplus income, National Lottery surplus, interest and dividends.

destimate from the March 2010 Maastricht Returns, adjusted for the latest NIE figures for GDP.

# An Timpeallacht Gheilleagrach

Agus brúnna móra airgeadais sna margaí faoi láthair, tá cinntí dúshlánacha le glacadh ag an tír maidir le saincheisteanna éagsúla. Is iad na cinn is tábhachtaí na cinn sin a bhaineann le dul i ngleic leis an staid fhioscach bhunúsach, leis an earnáil baincéireachta a normalú agus leis an iomaíochas maolaithe a athspreagadh. Tá dul chun cinn breise i dtaca leis na saincheisteanna seo go léir ríthabhachtach chun a áirithiú go bhfillfidh an geilleagar ar chonair fhónta fáis maidir le haschuir agus le fostaíocht i ndiaidh lagtrá eacnamaíochta a bhí gan fasach nach mór ó thaobh doimhneachta agus faid.

Tá moilliú tagtha ar an bhfás geilleagrach sa dara leath den bhliain cé gur chuir go leor mórgheilleagar tús measartha láidir leis an mbliain. Ar ndóigh, is údar imní é an méid seo ó thaobh an ionchais. Ar a shon sin, de réir chreatlach lárnach na mórghnólachtaí idirnáisiúnta, ní léiríonn sé, ag an bpointe seo, ach go bhfuil laghdú tagtha ar fhuinneamh an téarnaimh. Léiríonn sé gurb é is dóichí gur téarnamh céimseach míchothrom agus nach téarnamh láidir leanúnach a bheidh ann, rud a bhíonn i gceist go minic i ndiaidh géarchéimeanna tromchúiseacha airgeadais. Is dealraitheach uaidh seo go mbeidh an timpeallacht eachtrach dearfach ach nach mbeidh sí fuinniúil.

Agus na sonraí is deireanaí á gcur san áireamh, meastar de réir an mheastacháin is deireanaí gurb é 0.2 faoin gcéad an meánmhéadú bliantúil a bheidh ar an OTI i mbliana, fad a mheastar go dtitfidh an OTN faoi réir 1.7 faoin gcéad. Leis an difríocht idir an dá thomhas seo léirítear neart coibhneasta onnmhairí. Leis na sonraí trádála is déanaí, léirítear go bhfuil bonn níos leithne anois leis an téarnamh ar onnmhairí agus go gcuimsíonn sé gnéithe 'traidisiúnta' den earnáil déantúsaíochta. Cé go bhfuil an t-éileamh intíre fós lag, tá fianaise ann go bhfuil cobhsú ag teacht ar chaiteachas tomhaltóirí, d'ainneoin na luaineachta a bhaineann leis fós. Ar a shon sin, tá an laigeacht leanúnach ar infheistíocht ina sracadh suntasach maidir le forás. Lean an fhostaíocht de bheith ag titim, cé go bhfuil ráta na titime sin moillithe, rud a léiríonn go bhfuil an t-éileamh intíre cuíosach lag agus go bhfuil an fhostaíocht chun deiridh le forbairtí san aschur.

Maidir leis an mbliain 2011, beidh an t-ionchas faoi thionchar ag a mhéid a bhraitear an spreagadh dearfach ón taobh eachtrach den gheilleagar. Mar a luadh cheana, tá an fás eacnamaíoch ar na geilleagair shárfhorbartha maolaithe agus rinneadh athbhreithniú anuas ar na réamhaisnéisí don gheilleagar idirnáisiúnta don bhliain 2011 le míonna beaga anuas. Léirítear é seo leis an ionchas do gheilleagar na hÉireann, atá bunaithe ar réamhmheastacháin bhúiséacha reatha sa mhéid go bhfuil fás 2.4 faoin gcéad tuartha i dtéarmaí OTI do 2011 agus fás 1.7 faoin gcéad i dtéarmaí OTN; fás beagáinín níos ísle ná mar a tuaradh tráth an Fheasacháin Ráithiúil deiridh.

Maidir leis na príomh-shaincheisteanna beartais, rinneadh tuilleadh dul chun cinn maidir leis an earnáil baincéireachta sa mhéid gur fhógair an Rialtas plean chun Anglo Irish Bank a athstruchtúrú. Fógraíodh na ceanglais ghaolmhara chaipitil lena soláthraítear tuilleadh soiléireachta, laistigh de theorainneacha aon bhirt den sórt seo, maidir le costais fhioscacha idirghabháil an rialtais san earnáil. D'ainneoin na bhforbairtí seo, tá na himthosca trádála atá ann do na bainc Éireannacha fós ag cruthú deacrachtaí. Léiríonn sé seo an imní atá ann maidir leis an earnáil baincéireachta féin agus maidir leis an staid fhioscach in Éirinn. Tá na costais iasachta don stát agus don earnáil baincéireachta ailínithe go dlúth anois, rud a léiríonn na naisc mhéadaithe idir an dá hearnáil. mar aon leis na brúnna bunúsacha sna margaí. Le leibhéal ardaithe na gcostas sin, léirítear go ngabhann biseach riosca le hiasachtú d'Éirinn ar cheachtar bealach, riosca nach raibh i gceist sna blianta roimhe seo. Ní foláir dul chun cinn breise a dhéanamh, mar sin, d'fhonn an córas baincéireachta a chur ar

bhonn cobhsaí chun go mbeidh sé in ann cuidiú leis an téarnamh geilleagrach. Leis seo, ní foláir staid chaipitil na mbanc a neartú go dtí na leibhéil a fhorordaíonn an Rialtóir Airgeadais, cibé acu ó acmhainní príobháideacha, a mhéid is féidir, agus ón stát i gcás inar gá sin.

Saincheist bheartais atá níos práinní faoi láthair is ea an staid fhioscach bhunúsach. Fiú mura quirtear san áireamh na costais a bhaineann le tacaíocht a thabhairt don earnáil baincéireachta, is mó go mór caiteachais an Stáit ná ioncam an Stáit. B'ionann an teasnamh seo agus 14.6 faoin gcéad den OTI in 2009, meastar gurb ionann é agus 11.6 faoin gcéad den OTI in 2010 agus meastar gurb ionann é agus 10 faoin gcéad den OTI in 2011. Chun dul i ngleic leis an staid neamhinmharthana seo, tá an Rialtas tar éis conair choigeartaithe maidir leis an easnamh a chomhaontú leis an gCoimisiún Eorpach, ar conair í atá ceaptha an t-easnamh a laghdú go dtí figiúr is lú ná 3 faoin gcéad faoi 2014. Leis an gconair seo, féachtar le cothromaíocht a bhaint amach idir an gá atá leis an airgeadas poiblí a chur ar bhonn fónta agus an riosca go ndéanfadh coigeartú gasta difear d'ionchais téarnaimh an gheilleagair.

I bhfianaise na himní atá méadaithe go mór maidir le hinmharthanacht fhioscach, is í an phríomhthosaíocht sa ghearrthéarma a áirithiú go léireofar go hinchreidte le buiséad 2011, an chéad chéim de phlean fioscach, athchláraithe, docht, a dhíreoidh ar chonair chóineasaithe a thabhairt i réim arís. Ciallóidh sé seo, de riachtanas, go mbeidh coigeartú níos mó i gceist ná an coigeartú €3 billiún a rabhthas ag súil leis go dtí seo. Go deimhin, ba cheart go ndéanfar athbhreithniú go práinneach ar an gconair choigeartaithe, chun a áirithiú go gcuirfear san áireamh forbairtí éagsúla atá tar éis titim amach ó comhaontaíodh í. Ar na forbairtí seo, áirítear leibhéal níos ísle praghsanna sa gheilleagar, costais níos airde a bhaineann le fiachas a sheirbhísiú lena náirítear na costais sin a bhaineann le hidirghabháil san earnáil baincéireachta agus

an t-ionchas go mbeidh an fíorfhás réamhmheasta níos lú don bhliain seo chugainn. Tá soláthar sonraí maidir leis an gcaoi ina mbainfear an coigeartú amach chomh tábhachtach céanna, mar cuirfidh sé seo le hinchreidteacht an athchóirithe fhioscaigh sna himthosca reatha ina bhfuil imní faoi iasacht cheannasach agus i gcomhthéacs athchóirithe fioscacha i dtíortha eile, is gá clár mionsonraithe a chur le chéile de na hathruithe is gá chun staid inmharthana a bhaint amach. Leis na gníomhaíochtaí seo, thacófaí leis an dearcadh go gcobhsóidh ualach fiachais na hÉireann, cé gur ar leibhéal ard a bheidh sé i gcomparáid lena hioncam, agus go laghdóidh sé le himeacht aimsire. Ba cheart go gcuideodh sé seo ar deireadh le hualach iomlán an choigeartaithe ar cháiníocóirí agus ar iasachtaithe a ísliú trí laghdú ar chostais iasachta don stát a chur chun cinn agus tríd an mbrú aníos ar rátaí úis go ginearálta sa gheilleagar a theorannú. Bheadh sé seo i gceist, go háirithe, dá mbeadh comhaontú athnuaite ann maidir leis na sonraí d'athchlárú inchreidte ar an gcoigeartú, nó ar a laghad dá nglacfaí leis na sonraí sin.

Is í an phríomhghné deiridh d'ionchais fáis an gheilleagair an forás ar iomaíochas. Le linn am an bhorrtha, d'ardaigh praghsanna agus tuarastail go dtí leibhéil neamh-inmharthana i gcomparáid le comhpháirtithe trádála na tire. Tá feabhas suntasach tagtha le dhá bhliain anuas ar thomhais thraidisiúnta iomaíochais. amhail costais choibhneasta aonad saothair. Ar a shon sin, d'eascair cuid den fheabhas sin as athruithe earnálacha sa gheilleagar, amhail cúngú na hearnála tógála dlúthshaothair, dá bhrí sin, ní raibh an feabhas bunúsach chomh maith sin, rud a thugann le tuiscint go bhfuil gá i gcónaí le srian a choinneáil ar thuarastail i gcomhréir le príomh-chomhpháirtithe trádála na hÉireann. Tá na buanna bunúsacha ar tógadh orthu sna blianta tosaigh fáis sna 1990idí fós ann agus féadfaidh siad seo rannchuidiú go deimhneach le fás a luaithe a athbhunófar iomaíochas tuarastail agus praghsanna. Tá réimsí eile ann ina bhfuil gá le hathchóirithe breise chun iomaíochas a mhéadú amhail na cinn sin a aithníodh i dtuarascálacha an

Údaráis Iomaíochta, amhail seirbhísí proifisiúnta, soláthar seirbhísí sláinte agus réimsí eile. Is gá leanúint le hathchóirithe breise i réimsí ábhartha d'fhonn tacú le hionchais fáis sa mheántéarma. Leis na hathchóirithe seo, le feabhsuithe breise ar staid iomaíochais na tíre,

mar aon le neartú caipitil san earnáil baincéireachta agus le bearta cuimsitheacha lena dtabharfar aghaidh ar an staid fhioscach bhunúsach, cuirfear go mór le cumas na tíre chun déileáil leis an staid reatha.

# **Monetary and Financial Market Developments**

#### Overview

In recent months financial markets generally have remained volatile. Tensions in the euro area sovereign debt markets eased somewhat in mid-summer 2010 following a number of policy interventions. These included the establishment of the European Financial Stability Facility (EFSF) and the publication of the EUwide bank stress tests in late July. Market tensions increased again, however, in early August, as more general concerns over the robustness of the global recovery in the near-term re-emerged and influenced developments in the main debt, equity and money markets.

These events have been particularly acute for banks and sovereigns in the euro area. Market uncertainty has led to significant safe haven flows in sovereign debt markets, with yields on Bunds dipping to historic lows, and spreads for Irish and some other euro area Member States' debt over equivalent German debt rising. In the Irish case, uncertainty over the ultimate cost of the State's support to the domestic financial system has contributed to the most recent rise in yields. At the time of writing, the Government had announced plans for the restructuring of Anglo Irish Bank, the cost of which should be known in October 2010, following analysis of the capital requirements by the Central Bank. The Government has also announced an extension of the Eligible Liabilities Guarantee Scheme, subject to the agreement of the European Commission. The domestic banking system as a whole is continuing its phase of balance sheet adjustment, with planned asset disposals, continued transfers of land and development loans to the National Asset Management Agency (NAMA), and other measures to meet the capital requirements set by the Central Bank by end-2010. Irish resident credit institutions, particularly domestic market credit institutions1, were able to issue a significant amount of debt securities in Q1 2010 both under and outside the Government guarantee schemes. However the pace of this activity has slowed in recent months due to the turbulence in markets generally.

Retail interest rates offered by Irish resident credit institutions for lending to households, and to a lesser extent to non-financial corporations, have risen marginally in recent months whereas deposit rates have declined. Margins over deposit rates have increased slightly as a result. Tensions in the inter-bank money market in recent months have, however, meant that the cost of borrowing in this market has also begun to rise, hence limiting the possibility for banks to increase their margins generally.

The contraction in the balance sheet of Irish resident credit institutions, including domestic market credit institutions, reflects a significant decline in the net foreign liability position of these institutions (see Box A below). This comes at a time when demand for new lending domestically has remained muted, while supply constraints have persisted, but to a lesser degree than before, according to the findings of the latest Irish results from the euro area Bank Lending Survey. These factors combined have led to a decline in the flow of credit to the domestic economy in 2010. Lending to domestic non-financial corporations (NFCs) by Irish resident credit institutions declined by 3 per cent in the year ending July 2010, whereas lending to households was 4.7 per cent lower over the same period. Equivalent data for the euro area show NFC lending down 1 per cent and household lending 2.6 per cent higher over the same period, suggesting that the Irish credit cycle is still on a downward trajectory, while that of the euro area has passed its trough.

Domestic market credit institutions are those who have a significant level of retail business with Irish households and NFCs, and would exclude the more internationally focussed banks in the IFSC. A full list of these institutions is available in the Credit, Money and Banking section of the Statistics portal of the Central Bank website.

Chart 1: Notional Index of Outstanding
Amounts of Debt Securities Issued





— Euro Area MFIs — Irish Resident Credit Institutions
— Domestic Market Credit Institutions

Source: ECB and Central Bank of Ireland.

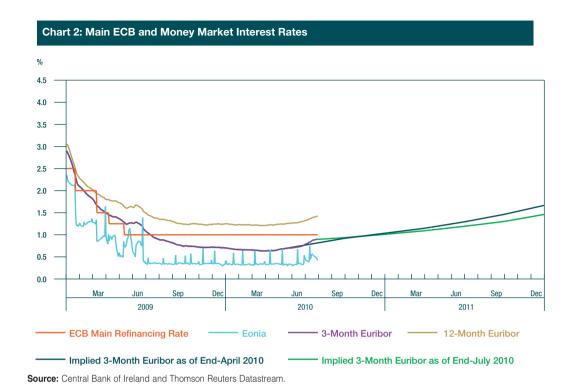
#### A: Financial Markets

### Bank Funding and Money Market Developments

Banks' financing conditions in the euro area were significantly impacted by the tensions in euro area sovereign debt markets during Q2 2010. Higher yields on sovereign debt passed through to bank bond yields and counterparty risk was heightened due to uncertainty surrounding banks' sovereign debt exposure. Tensions eased somewhat through July following the publication of the EU bank stress tests and this was reflected in, among other things, a fall in the CDS spreads on euro area banks' five-year senior debt. The turbulence in debt markets during Q2 2010 restricted banks' recourse to debt issuance, with the net issuance of debt securities by euro area monetary financial institutions (MFIs) being negative over the quarter following positive flows in Q1 2010. There was a similar profile for net issuance of debt securities for Irish resident credit institutions, including domestic market credit institutions, some of whom had taken advantage of the more positive market conditions during Q1 2010 to raise funding (Chart 1). Another factor in the more muted

activity in securities issuance is the general balance sheet restructuring Irish and other euro area banks are undergoing, as well as the reduced need for funding new lending due to low demand relative to that evident during the pre-crisis period. The domestic market credit institutions' balance sheet has, for example, contracted by approximately 7.5 per cent in the year ending July 2010, largely due to a reduction in the foreign liabilities of these institutions. The net foreign liabilities of the domestic market credit institutions have fallen by approximately 14.5 per cent over the same period. The gross external assets and liabilities of domestic market credit institutions continued to decline on a quarterly basis in early 2010. In contrast, the gross external assets and liabilities of IFSC credit institutions and money market funds, which constitute the remainder of the Irish resident MFI sector, rose in early 2010. This issue is explored further in Box A.

Money market interest rates have generally increased and become more volatile in recent months across all maturities, as have the spreads between secured and unsecured rates. This is mostly due to uncertainty regarding developments in the euro area sovereign debt market. The volatility in the shorter-term unsecured rates became evident after the maturity of the 12-month ECB longerterm refinancing operation in early July. Alongside this there was a decline in the excess liquidity in the euro area, although there was still significant recourse to the Eurosystem deposit facility. The Governing Council has announced that for the remainder of 2010 the Eurosystem will continue to offer refinancing operations at a fixed rate tender with full allotment. Given the continuing tensions in unsecured money markets, the money market yield curve, as represented by the spread between the 12-month and 1-month Euribor, has become steeper in recent months. Despite this, however, market participant expectations for the future path of unsecured rates as derived from 3-month Euribor futures show that at end-July 2010 they did not expect rates to rise to the same extent over the coming year as they had done at end-April 2010.

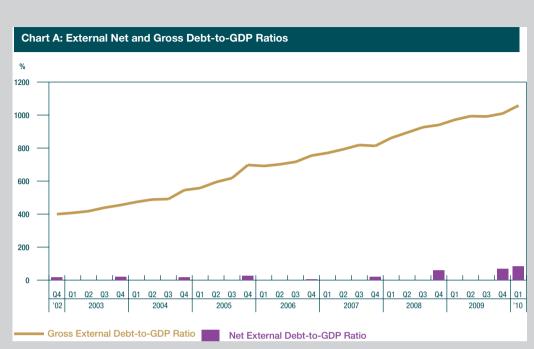


### Box A: The External Position of the Irish Economy

### by Mary Everett\*

Gross external debt statistics outline the size and composition of a country's non-resident liabilities, which in Ireland's case are significant due to the presence of a large international financial services industry. They do not, however, show offsetting external assets. The most recent statistics show Ireland's gross external debt-to-GDP ratio as 1,057 per cent at end-March 2010 (see Chart A). Most of this debt can, however, be attributed to non-bank financial companies (for example, companies involved in international financial service activities) and is, in fact, more than offset by external assets in the case of these entities. This box looks at developments in external debt, with particular focus on the monetary financial institution (MFI) and Government sectors. While the MFI and other non-government sectors have been decreasing their external positions, the opposite is true for the government sector. The box also shows that when external assets are taken into consideration, the net external debt of Ireland amounts to just over 80 per cent of GDP at end-March 2010, as shown in Chart A.

\*The author is an Economist in the Bank's Statistics Department. The views expressed in the box are the personal responsibility of the author.



Source: Data are sourced from the CSO and are based on author's own calculations.



Source: Data are sourced from the CSO and are based on author's own calculations.

#### MFI Sector

MFIs, which include both IFSC and non-IFSC (mainly domestic retail MFIs) credit institutions and money market funds, accounted for 40 per cent, or €666 billion, of total gross external debt at end-March 2010 (see Chart B). Gross liabilities grew marginally in Q1 2010, following six consecutive quarters of decline from a peak of €808 billion in Q2 2008. MFIs' external liabilities with an original short-term<sup>2</sup> maturity, specifically loans and deposits, comprise the majority of gross external debt for the credit institution and money market fund sector. Since end-September 2008, gross external long-term<sup>3</sup> liabilities of MFIs, which are predominantly bonds and notes, saw an overall decline of 29 per cent and stood at €173 billion at end-March 2010. The small increase in gross external liabilities of MFIs in Q1 2010, is due to increased liabilities of IFSC banks, which are

The gross external debt of the Central Bank of Ireland was €38.1 billion at end-March 2010, and relates to liabilities to the European System of Central Banks (ESCB), arising from monetary policy operations in addition to balances in the ESCB's settlement system, TARGET.

largely offset by continuing declines for non-

#### **Government Sector**

IFSC banks.

Foreign investors' holdings of Irish Government gross external liabilities, namely short- and long-term bonds and notes have increased significantly since end-2007 (see Chart C). While foreign holdings of short-term Government notes and treasury bills increased over the last two years owing to the introduction of a Treasury Bill Programme by the National Treasury Management Agency, foreign investment in long-term Government bonds has also grown from €29.3 billion at end-2007 to €69.5 billion at end-March 2010.

<sup>2</sup> Maturity of less than one year.

<sup>3</sup> Maturity of more than one year

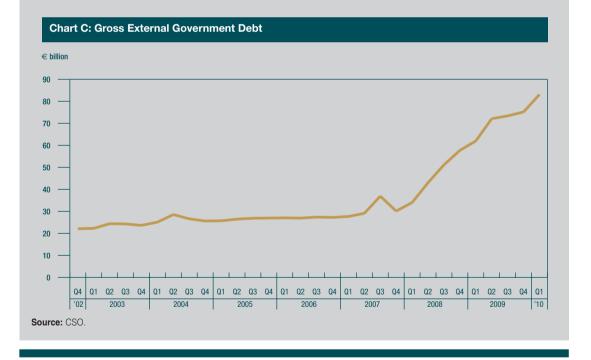


Table A: Net External Position of the Irish Economy at end-March 2010					
€ million	IFSC	Non-IFSC	Total		
General Government	0	-71,943	-71,943		
Monetary Authority	0	-21,738	-21,738		
Monetary Financial Institutions	5,508	-57,076	-51,568		
Remaining Sectors	15,320	166	15,486		
Of which: Other Financial Intermediaries	15,320	46,997	62,317		
Non-Financial Companies	0	-46,831	-46,831		
Total Economy	20,828	-150,591	-129,763		

Notes: (i) Data are sourced from the CSO. (ii) A positive (negative) position denotes a net asset (liability).

#### Other Sectors<sup>4</sup> and Direct Investment

The remaining sectors of the Irish economy had a gross external liability to foreign investors of €882.6 billion — a gross external debt-to-GDP ratio of 559 per cent — at end-March 2010. The activities of these non-bank financial companies are primarily international and significant, consequently contributing to the majority of gross external debt in this category. A significant portion, €242.3 billion, of non-financial companies' gross external liabilities, however, relates to direct investment into foreign-owned multinational companies located in Ireland.

#### **Net External Position**

A more comprehensive measure of Irish external liabilities is the International Investment Position<sup>5</sup>. While this measure increases Irish external liabilities to €2.5 trillion, this external indebtedness is, however, largely offset by Irish

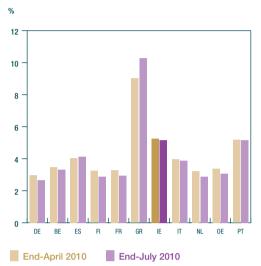
- Other sectors include non-bank financial companies for example, securitisation vehicles, leasing companies, treasury operations, insurance companies and pension funds — and nonfinancial service and manufacturing companies, as well as an insignificant portion of households.
- Gross external debt is compiled in accordance with the International Monetary Fund's External Debt Manual. These accounts do not take equity or derivative contracts into consideration, nor is direct investment treated on a directional basis. The International Investment Position accounts, however, incorporate these instruments and record direct investment according to the directional principle.

holdings of foreign assets. At end-March 2010, Irish foreign assets were worth €2.4 trillion, indicating that the more accurate measure of the Irish external position was a **net** liability of €129.8 billion. Table A presents the sectoral detail of the Irish net external investment position, subcategorized into IFSC and non-IFSC entities at end-March 2010.

#### **Conclusions**

Ireland's gross external liabilities are very large in relation to GDP, but these are largely offset by external assets. While the external assets and liabilities of MFIs have declined over the past year for both IFSC and domestic credit institutions, the net external liability position of this sector continues to be significant, representing nearly 40 per cent of total net external debt at end-March. Non-Government sectors, including MFIs, have increased domestic savings in recent quarters, thereby reducing their net external position as evidenced through visible improvements in the current account deficit. In contrast, the Government sector has been accumulating external liabilities and is now the largest contributor to the aggregate net external position, responsible for 55 per cent of the total Irish economy's net external liabilities at end-March 2010.

Chart 3: Euro Area Ten-Year Government Bond Yields



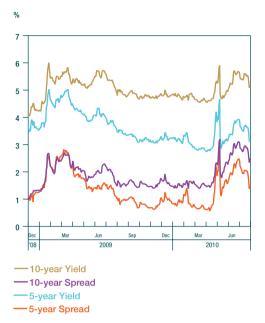
Source: Thomson Reuters Datastream.

#### Sovereign Debt Market

The first half of 2010 saw the more positive macroeconomic conditions overshadowed by the fallout of the Greek fiscal crisis with clear impacts on the sovereign debt markets for a number of euro area sovereigns, including Ireland, as market participants' attention turned to the weak fiscal situation facing euro area Member States. Following a number of interventions by the European Commission, IMF and the Eurosystem, market tensions eased somewhat in July. Among these interventions was the establishment of the €440 billion European Financial Stability Facility (EFSF). The period since early May brought a refocusing of investors' attentions away from European sovereigns' funding problems to a more benign global growth outlook at the time, and coupled with the publication of the stress test results of EU banks, improved global risk appetite. More recently however, weaker economic data towards the end of summer 2010 has caused a re-emergence of safe haven flows and heightened tensions in the euro area sovereign debt markets yet again.

Over the two months ending July 2010, the Irish sovereign ten-year bond yield rose by 21 basis points, ending the period at 5.2 per cent. The five-year yield had a similar trajectory for

Chart 4: Irish Government Bond Yields and Spreads over German Equivalents



Source: Thomson Reuters Datastream.

the same period. The Irish ten-year yield increased to 5.7 per cent mid-June as the downgrading of Greek debt by Moody's to non-investment grade led to difficult market conditions; similar increases were seen in the five-year yield.

There was further widening in ten year spreads over German debt for Ireland and other Member States through August 2010. The increasing spread for the majority of euro area Member States highlights that investors' demand for Bunds remained high, given the heightened uncertainty of the global economic outlook. German sovereign debt yields reached historic lows in August 2010, highlighting the impact of these safe haven flows on the spreads between German and other sovereigns' debt, including Ireland. Despite a further downgrade of Irish sovereign debt, and continued concern over the ultimate cost to the State of its support to the domestic financial system there was still a significant appetite for Irish sovereign debt. The NTMA raised over €4.8 billion in their monthly bond auctions from end-May to end-August 2010, with a bid-tocover ratio averaging 3.4, albeit at higher yield

Chart 5: Irish and International Share Price Indices (end-December 2008=100)



Source: Thomson Reuters Datastream.

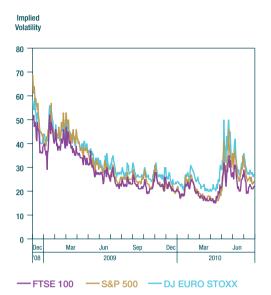
levels. Irish Treasury Bill auctions were also generally well received by the market.

#### **Equity Markets**

Having experienced losses since early May 2010, equity markets began to recover somewhat in the subsequent months. By the end of July 2010 the ISEQ Index of Irish Shares, DJ EURO STOXX, the FTSE All Share and the S&P 500 had increased by 5 per cent, 10.3 per cent, 6.6 per cent and 3.2 per cent respectively, from their lowest levels in May. On an annual basis, the major international indices had also increased. The euro area stock prices (DJ EURO STOXX) rose by 7.3 per cent; the markets in the United States saw an increase of 11.6 per cent (S&P 500) in the 12 months ending July 2010, while the ISEQ Index of Irish Shares had risen by 4.5 per cent over the same period.

Following a period of market uncertainty from early May through to mid-July due to the intensification of the Greek fiscal crisis, and concerns about the exposures of certain banks to sovereign debts, there appeared to be a recovery in the course of July. The recorded increases in stock prices stem from the easing of these sovereign debt concerns and the publication of the results of the stress tests of

#### **Chart 6: Implied Equity Market Volatility**



**Source:** Thomson Reuters Datastream. **Note:** S&P 500 is the implied volatility of S&P 500 options taken from the VIX index. FTSE 100 is the implied volatility of FTSE 100 options taken from the FTSE 100 Volatility index. DJ EURO STOXX is the implied volatility of DJ EURO STOXX 50 options taken from the VSTOXX index.

EU banks. Financial sector stocks in the euro area benefitted strongly, with an increase of 17.3 per cent over the period end-May to end-July 2010, as investors were reassured as a result of the publication. Revised proposals for financial regulation put forward by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision added to the positive influences on stock prices. The rise in US stock prices in particular can be further attributed to greater risk appetite, yet the gains were limited due to expectations of subdued economic growth.

#### **Foreign Exchange Developments**

In the first seven months of 2010 the euro depreciated against other major international currencies, declining by 9.6 per cent, 6 per cent and 15.4 per cent against the US dollar, sterling and the Japanese yen, respectively. Following a significant weakening of the euro against the dollar in May, there was strengthening and by end-July 2010 the euro was trading at 5.9 per cent above what it was at end-May, yet this was 6.6 per cent below the 2009 average. The strengthening of the euro for the period between May and July was largely due to more positive than expected

macroeconomic news for the euro area. At the end of July 2010 the euro was trading at 13.6 per cent below its 2009 average against the yen. Following the marked decline of the euro against sterling in May 2010, the underlying trend of euro depreciation continued with the euro trading at 6.3 per cent below its 2009 average against sterling at end-July. As concerns over the euro area sovereign debt market eased somewhat since the publication of the results of the stress tests of EU banks, the depreciation of the euro against major international currencies has become less pronounced. However these tensions have reemerged more recently, contributing to a further decline in the euro against other major currencies, the largest of which was a 4.9 per cent fall against the yen during August. By end-August 2010, the euro was trading at 12 per cent, 19.6 per cent and 7.1 per cent below its end-2009 level against the US dollar, Japanese yen and sterling, respectively.

#### B: Money and Credit

#### **Monetary Aggregates**

The euro area broad money supply (M3) increased by 0.2 per cent on an annual basis in July 2010, and the three-month moving average annual growth in M3 stood at 0.1 per cent. The first seven months of 2010 saw a steady increase in the annualised six-month growth rate standing at 1.9 per cent at the end of the period. This reflects a period of significant stability, following a consistent steady decline in the rates of M3 growth from late 2007. The trend of weak monetary growth, however, continues to be influenced by an incentive to allocate new funds outside of M3 due to the relatively high remuneration of nonmonetary interest bearing assets. This effect is becoming increasingly less significant. The Irish contribution to euro area M3 decreased by 3 per cent on an annual basis in July 2010, with the annual decline in growth averaging 2.3 per cent in the three months ending July 2010.

A significant expansion in M1 in Ireland led to an average annual growth rate of 3.2 per cent for the last three months of 2009 in the Irish contribution to euro area M3. This rate of M1 growth declined from a high of 13.7 per cent in November 2009 to 1.4 per cent in July 2010

and contributed to the decrease in the Irish contribution to euro area M3. The pace of growth of currency in circulation dropped considerably from 2009 levels due to base effects arising from the response to the collapse of Lehman Brothers in 2008, but has remained stable throughout 2010, averaging 7.5 per cent in the three months ending July 2010. The opening months of 2010 saw large growth rates in overnight deposits yet these have proceeded to decline in more recent months with a relatively low annual growth rate of 0.6 per cent in July 2010.

The positive growth rates of M1 have eased slightly in recent months both domestically and at a euro area level, as interest rate developments have altered the opportunity cost of holding more liquid forms of monetary assets such as overnight deposits relative to longerterm deposits. As a result, the annual growth of M2-M1 components, e.g. deposits with agreed maturity up to 2 years, has also become less negative in recent months, reversing a trend evident for over a year. In general, the Irish contribution to euro area M2-M1 has declined by 2.2 per cent in the twelve months ending July 2010, following annual declines of 7.5 per cent in June and 6.6 per cent in May. Euro area M2-M1 has declined by 7.1 per cent over the year ending June 2010.

#### Developments in Private-Sector Credit Advanced by Irish Resident Credit Institutions

Credit advanced to the Irish private sector by the domestic banking system remains subdued, reflecting weak demand and to some extent, remaining supply constraints. The annual rate of change in credit to households and non-financial corporations remained negative in recent months, as has been the case since mid to late 2009. By end-July 2010, NFC credit (which includes loans and securities) had declined by 4.7 per cent from its peak in late 2008, with NFC loans down 4.1 per cent from peak. The annual rate of change in NFC loans averaged minus 3 per cent in the three months ending July 2010, with the equivalent measure for the euro area as a whole being minus 1.5 per cent. NFC loans

Chart 7: Household and Non-Financial Corporations Credit, Annual Change



Source: Central Bank of Ireland.

Note: Rates of change presented here exclude the effect of revaluations, reclassifications and exchange-rate movements and most accurately reflect credit developments based on actual transactions over the period. The impact of securitisation or other means of loan disposal, including transfers to NAMA, are also excluded. See Box A 'Measuring Credit Growth — A New Approach', in Monetary and Financial Market Developments, Central Bank of Ireland Quarterly Bulletin No.1 2010. Back-data of these series to 2004 are available at http://www.centralbank.ie/sta\_late\_data.asp.

in the euro area have begun to contract at a much slower pace in recent months, with positive net monthly flows of NFC loans evident since April 2010. Meanwhile, the monthly flow of NFC lending in Ireland turned negative again in July 2010, after being positive in May and June. The monthly net flow of NFC loans in Ireland averaged minus €400 million in the first seven months of 2010, compared with approximately minus €190 million in the same period in 2009.

Underlying the aggregate developments in NFC lending in Ireland, shorter term loans with up to one year maturity, which would include the use of overdraft facilities, are actually increasing on an annual basis, growing by 5.7 per cent in the year ending July 2010. Longer term NFC loans, with an original maturity of over five years have contributed most to the aggregate decline in NFC lending, falling by 11.6 per cent in the year ending July 2010.

These trends suggest that the contraction in NFC lending is particularly relevant for capital investment purposes, and less so for short-term working capital purposes.

The annual rate of change in loans advanced to Irish households was minus 4.7 per cent in July 2010, and averaged minus 3.2 per cent in the first seven months of 2010. In the euro area as a whole, household loans increased by 2.6 per cent on an annual basis in July 2010. It is now evident that the lending cycle for Irish households remains on a downward trajectory, whereas that of the euro area as a whole has passed its trough. The net flow of household loans in Ireland was negative for ten out of the twelve months ending July 2010, as repayments were higher than draw-downs of loans during these months. The monthly net flow of household loans has averaged minus €794 million in the first seven months of 2010. compared with minus €69 million over the same period in 2009.

Underlying these aggregate developments have been declines across all categories of household loans. The monthly net flow of loans for consumption purposes has been negative for all but one month since January 2009, with the annual rate of change being minus 14.7 per cent in July 2010 and averaging minus 11.4 per cent in the first seven months of 2010. Meanwhile lending for house purchase also continues to decline on an annual basis as it has done since March 2010. The annual rate of change in lending for house purchase was minus 1.6 per cent in July 2010, following annual declines of minus 1.3 per cent and minus 1.5 per cent in May and June 2010, respectively.

The latest data on the breakdown of residential mortgages up to Q2 2010, show that on an annual basis the decline in residential mortgage lending has mostly been concentrated in buy-to-let (BTL) mortgages and lending for the purchase of holiday homes (HHs). Lending for principal dwelling house (PDH) mortgages has, however, also begun to

Table 1: Developments in Private-Sector Credit by Sector of Economic Activity<sup>a</sup>

**Outstanding Amount** Change in Credita at end-June 2010 Outstanding Outstanding **Estimated Amount** Underlying **Amount** Q-on-Q Q-on-Q Y-on-Y € million % share € million % change € million % change € million % change Primary industries<sup>b</sup> 5.540 289 5.5 275 1.6 49 -622 -10 1 Manufacturing 6.443 1.9 -124 -1.9 -98 -14 -1.378 -17.6Electricity, gas and water supply 0.2 39 5.0 49 6.3 -209-20.6806 Wholesale/retail trade and repairs 11,747 34 -145 -1.2-101 -0.8-1,489-11.3Hotels and restaurants 9,970 29 -608 -5.7-2,422-17 4 -1,325-11.7 Transport storage and 2.842 0.8 135 5.0 154 53 -441 communications -134Financial intermediation 93,238 26.9 9,381 11.2 9,287 11.0 7,057 8.2 of which: Lending to IFSC Companies 25,219 7.3 -2,282 -8.3 -5,252-17.2Property related sectors 81,078 -12,670 -13.5-2,942(Construction & Real estate) 23.4 -2.5-27,325-25.2Non-real estate business service 5,040 1.5 -841 -14.3-2.8-1,121 -18.2 activities -184Services to householdsb 5,876 1.7 -61-1.0-17-0.3-511 -8.0Personal C 160,270 -4,511 -2.735.7 -4,128 -2.5-10.664-6.2of which: Residential mortgages 143,995 31.0 -2,478-1.7-2,158-1.5-4,353-2.9 - Principal dwelling houses 111,477 22.6 -1.849-1.6-2.072-1.8 -1,736-1.5 Buy-to-lets -7.631,294 8.1 -574-1.8-340-1.1-2,563Holiday homes/ second houses 1,224 0.3 -55 -4.3-56 -44 -55 -4.3Other housing finance -32 -21.3 -223 -31.1 494 0.1 -6.0-149- Other 15,781 4.6 -1,619 -9.3-2,203 -11.0-6,087-27.8

-7,969

-2.2

b Primary industries refer to agriculture, forestry, fishing, and mining and quarrying. Services to households include education, health, and other personal services.

Source: Central Bank of Ireland. Data are based on NACE Rev. 1 industrial codes. For earlier data see Table C8 of the Central Bank Quarterly Bulletins. As of QB No.4 2010, Table C8 has become Table A.14.

decline in recent months. When the impact of rising impairment provisions are excluded, the underlying decrease in PDH mortgages is estimated to have been approximately €2 billion (minus 1.8 per cent) during Q2 2010. The outstanding amount of BTL and HH mortgages were a combined 7.5 per cent lower in Q2 2010 compared with Q2 2009.

346,286

100.0

Total

Turning to developments in credit by sector of economic activity, the most recent data show that the outstanding amount of credit advanced to the non-property non-financial business sectors<sup>6</sup> fell by €1.3 billion, or minus 2.9 per

cent, during Q2 2010. When non-transaction related factors are excluded, however, it is estimated that the underlying decline in credit to these sectors was actually greater at minus 4.7 per cent. Over the first half of 2010, credit advanced to the non-property non-financial business sectors is estimated to have fallen by an underlying 5.6 per cent, with some of the more significant underlying declines in manufacturing (minus 8.1 per cent) and wholesale/retail trade (minus 4.1 per cent). In comparison, the underlying decline in the property related sectors of construction and real estate, which excludes the impact of NAMA transfers, is estimated to have been 2.5 per cent over the first half of 2010. Credit

-40,103

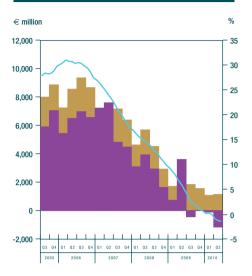
-10.4

a The change in the Outstanding Amount reflects the change as reported on-balance sheet over the period. Changes in outstanding amounts can be influenced by non-transactions related factors, e.g. changes in impairment provisions and transfers to the National Asset Management Agency. The estimated underlying change removes the impact of such factors in order to present a more accurate picture of the flow of credit over the period.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> The figures for the Personal sector include securitised mortgages, which are not included in the Total in Table 1. Some of the mortgage-backed securities created with these loans have been purchased by Irish credit institutions and would also be included under Financial Intermediation above. As such securitised mortgages are excluded to avoid double-counting in the Total figure. The share of Personal sector credit in the Total reflects the on-balance sheet (i.e. non-securitised) personal sector loans.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> The non-property non-financial business sectors are defined as business sectors excluding construction, real estate activities and the financial intermediation sector. Social and personal sectors are also excluded in this categorisation.





IBF: Value of New Mortgage Drawdowns (LHS)

Central Bank: Net Change in Loans for House Purchase (LHS)

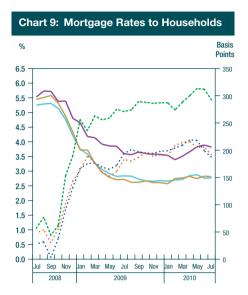
Loans for House Purchase Annual % Change (adjusted) (RHS)

**Source:** Central Bank of Ireland and the Irish Banking

advanced to the financial intermediation sector has increased markedly in the first half of 2010, mostly driven by the holdings of bonds issued by the NAMA SPV to participating credit institutions in purchasing land and development loans over the period.

#### **Domestic Lending and Deposit Rates**

Interest rates on loans to household customers have in general been stable in most recent months, following increases over the period from end-January to end-May 2010. Margins have, however, declined since May, particularly as Euribor rates increased over this period due to the uncertainty in euro money markets surrounding euro area banks' exposure to certain sovereigns. New mortgages with floating rates or up to one year fixation had an average rate of 2.8 per cent at end-July 2010, up slightly from 2.6 per cent at end-December 2009. The average rate for new mortgages fixed for periods greater than one year which constitute an increasing proportion of new mortgage agreements — increased more substantially over the period by approximately 25 basis points to 3.8 per cent. The average



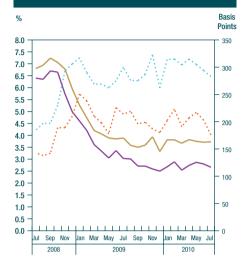
- -New Floating Rate Mortgages, Interest Rate (LHS)
- New Mortgages, Fixed for Over One Year, Interest Rate (LHS)
- Outstanding Mortgages, Interest Rate (LHS)
- · · · New Floating Rate Mortgages, Margin Over 3-Month Euribor (RHS)
- --- New Mortgages, Fixed for Over One Year, Margin Over 3-Month Euribor (RHS)
- · · · Outstanding Mortgages, Margin Over 3-Month Euribor (RHS)

Source: Central Bank of Ireland

rate for existing mortgages has declined marginally in recent months, but at 2.8 per cent in July 2010, is still approximately 10 basis points higher than at the end of 2009. The increase in this rate reflects developments for variable-rate customers over the period, albeit that the impact of changes in rates charged on variable rate mortgages has a smaller impact on the aggregate outstanding rates, given the scale of existing tracker mortgages in the market.

Rates and margins on NFC lending have remained quite variable, with a different outturn for smaller versus larger loans to businesses. Rates on new short-term or variable-rate loans to NFCs have generally remained stable in recent months following increases in the first quarter of 2010. The margin between these lending rates and 3-month Euribor has, however, declined since April 2010. Margins on NFC lending have declined noticeably for large (over €1 million) and small (under €1 million)

Chart 10: New NFC Loans with Floating
Rate and up to One Year Initial
Fixation



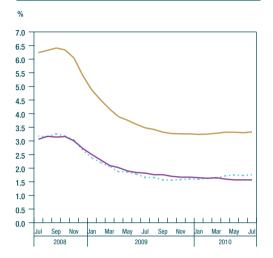
- New Loans up to and Including €1 Million, Interest Rate (LHS)
- —New Loans Over €1 Million, Interest Rate (LHS)
- ··· New Loans up to and Including €1 Million, Margin Over 3-Month Euribor (RHS)
- ··· New Loans Over €1 Million, Margin Over 3-Month Euribor (RHS)

Source: Central Bank of Ireland.

loans as inter-bank borrowing rates increased over the period.

Deposit rates for households and NFCs have also fallen. Interest rates on outstanding household deposits with a maturity up to two years fell by 35 basis points between December 2009 and July 2010. The proportion of household deposits which are redeemable at notice, or short-term savings accounts, continued to increase, as the fall in the rates offered for this category has not been as significant as the declines in rates on deposits in term deposit accounts. The rates for overnight NFC deposits continued to decline to record lows, standing at just 0.15 per cent in

Chart 11: Margin between Loans and Deposit Rates for Households and Non-Financial Corporations



- Average Interest Rate for Household and NFC Loans
- Average Interest Rate on Household and NFC Deposits
- ···· Margin between Average Loan and Deposit Rates

Source: Central Bank of Ireland.

July 2010. Meanwhile rates offered on NFC deposits with an agreed maturity have remained relatively stable in the up to two years category, but in general have declined for longer-term deposits over two years.

Efforts by credit institutions to widen their margins are reflected in the upward trend in the difference between the average loan rate on outstanding lending and the average rate offered on outstanding deposits to households and NFCs. This follows a tightening in this margin between the beginning of the ratecutting cycle in October 2008 and late 2009. The increase in the loans to deposits margin has become particularly noticeable in recent months, as margins over Euribor have been constrained due to the developments in the inter-bank funding market.

# Developments in the International and Euro Area Economy

#### Overview

The global economy continued to grow at a strong pace in the second quarter of the year, although developments at a national level highlighted once again the uneven nature of the recovery. GDP growth in emerging economies generally remained robust, with a weaker expansion in advanced economies, where many of the headwinds from the financial crisis still exist. Looking ahead, there is a general expectation that the pace of the expansion will moderate — reflecting amongst other things the waning of factors which have provided a temporary support, such as the inventory cycle and fiscal stimulus — with the level of uncertainty surrounding the growth outlook increasing in recent months. On prices, there is little evidence of underlying price pressures emerging in advanced economies against a backdrop of significant excess capacity, weak labour markets and well anchored inflation expectations.

Following strong growth in the first three months of the year, and despite the intensification of the financial crisis in May, the global economy continued to expand at a robust pace in the second quarter. Manufacturing production remained the key driving force behind the recovery as producers continued to narrow the gap that developed in early 2009 between output — which fell extremely sharply in the early months of the downturn — and final demand, which experienced a less significant decline. Developments at a national level, meanwhile, highlighted once again the uneven nature of the current recovery. GDP growth in emerging economies remained robust, with the Chinese economy continuing to record double digit growth on an annual basis. The recovery in advanced economies, on the other hand, has occurred at a more gradual pace; real GDP expanded by an annual 2.8 per cent in the OECD region in the second quarter. This divergence reflects the fact that many of the headwinds from the financial crisis — such as the necessity to adjust balance sheets — still exist in advanced economies. Focusing on individual economies within the advanced group of nations also highlights the ongoing unevenness of the recovery. Having grown modestly in preceding quarters, the pace of the euro area expansion accelerated significantly

in the three months to June when real GDP increased by a surprisingly strong 1 per cent (quarter-on-quarter). This growth rate was primarily driven by a rapid expansion in Germany, with much more modest increases recorded in the region's other large economies. The pace of the US and Japanese expansions moderated, however, with growth in the former falling from an average of 1.0 per cent in the previous two quarters to 0.4 per cent (quarter-on-quarter).

Turning to the growth outlook, there is a general expectation that the pace of the global expansion will moderate somewhat. There were already indications of this during the second quarter (see Chart 1) and forward looking orders data provide further evidence. This moderation is likely to reflect a number of factors including deliberate policy tightening in some emerging economies, a waning of the temporary support provided by fiscal stimulus policies and the inventory cycle (see Box 1). and fiscal consolidation measures in Europe. Table 1 outlines the latest International Monetary Fund (IMF) projections produced in July. Growth in the euro area this year is now likely to be stronger given the region's performance in the second quarter. Against this, however, is the fact that growth in the US may well be weaker than was expected when these projections were prepared.

Table 1: Changes in Real GD	P in Selected Economies
-----------------------------	-------------------------

		Percentage Change		
	2009 <sup>e</sup>	2010 <sup>f</sup>	2011 <sup>f</sup>	
Global	-0.6	4.6	4.3	
United States	-2.4	3.3	2.9	
Japan	-5.2	2.4	1.8	
Euro area	-4.1	1.0	1.3	
United Kingdom	-4.9	1.2	2.1	
China	9.1	10.5	9.6	

e Estimate

Source: IMF World Economic Outlook Update, July 2010.

#### **Chart 1: Global PMI Output Index**



Source: Markit PMI

Note: For PMI indicators above 50 represents expansion, below 50 represents contraction.

#### Chart 2: Inflation in the Major Economies

#### % Year-on-Year Change



-UK

— United States

Source: Reuters EcoWin

Developments in recent months suggest that the level of uncertainty surrounding the global growth outlook has increased, with recent data raising some question marks over the extent of the slowdown that is likely to occur. In the US, for example, data have generally been weaker than expected, particularly in the housing market, and consumer confidence has been declining (see Box 2). It also remains unclear what impact fiscal consolidation measures will have on the pace of recovery in Europe given that, following an initial decline, business and consumer confidence indicators have picked up once again in recent months.

Focusing on inflation developments, headline rates generally remain higher than they were a year ago, reflecting higher energy prices (see Chart 2). In the euro area and the US economies the rate remains relatively low, however, with little evidence of underlying price pressures emerging against a backdrop of significant excess capacity, weak labour markets and well anchored inflation expectations. In some emerging economies there is evidence of stronger inflationary pressures, but policymakers have been quick to respond to these by tightening policy where necessary.

#### Section 1: Euro area

#### **Economic Growth — Recent Developments**

Having recorded a modest increase in the preceding three quarters, the pace of the euro area recovery strengthened considerably in the second quarter of 2010. Real GDP increased by a sharper than expected 1.0 per cent, the region's strongest quarterly expansion for four years. This was primarily driven by rapid

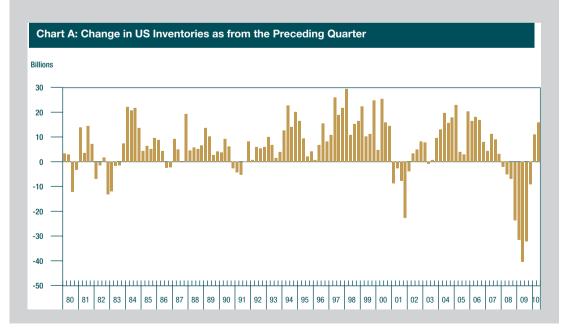
f Forecast.

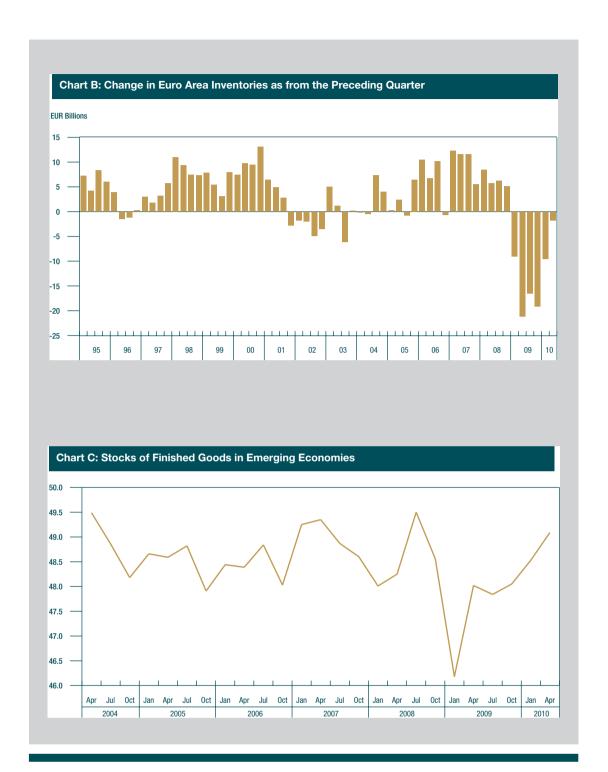
#### Box 1: Inventory adjustment and the global recovery By Rónán Hickey<sup>1</sup>

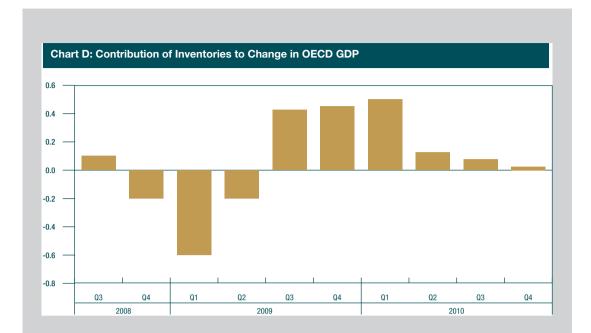
One of the significant features of the recent global downturn and subsequent economic recovery is the key role that inventory adjustment has played in first dampening, and more recently supporting, global growth. Following several years of very strong growth, inventory levels in the major economies started to decline sharply in the final months of 2008, much more so than had occurred at times of previous economic weakness (see Chart A and B). In the US, inventories declined by over \$125 billion between the fourth quarter of 2008 and the third quarter of 2009, compared with a decline of around \$90 billion in the preceding three recessions combined. In the euro area, where data are only available back to 1995, stock levels were still falling in the second quarter of this year, resulting in a total decline of €60 billion since the start of 2009. This compares with a net reduction of €7 billion during the slowdown earlier in the decade. Furthermore, falling inventories was not limited to firms in the large developed economies. PMI survey data show that stock levels also declined notably in emerging economies in late 2008 and early 2009 (see Chart C).

The larger inventory adjustment over this period primarily reflected the nature of the shock that hit the global economy in the second half of 2008. Activity levels were only modestly affected in the early months of the subprime crisis, but following the collapse of Lehman Brothers Investment Bank in September 2008 the level of uncertainty surrounding the global economy surged. Sentiment levels across all sectors of the economy declined sharply and

<sup>1</sup> The author is an economist in the Bank's Monetary Policy and International Relations Department. consumers, firms and investors became extremely risk-averse, delaying purchases and investments that were considered 'postponeable' until they had a clearer idea of how the financial crisis would play out. Financial and trade channels ensured that this shock was transmitted rapidly from advanced to developing economies, with highly integrated international supply chains amplifying this effect. In such an uncertain environment the rational decision for firms was to meet demand by reducing existing stocks.







This downward adjustment in inventory levels reached its peak around the middle of last year and inventory adjustment has been making a positive contribution to global growth ever since. This has reflected two distinct developments. Firstly, as the level of uncertainty surrounding the global economy returned to more normal levels, and as it became evident that the worst feared scenarios would not occur, production levels started to recover and, in many countries, inventories also picked up as firms looked to bring them closer to normal levels. In the US, for example, stocks began to increase once again in the first and second quarters of this year. Furthermore, even in many cases where inventories have continued to decline, they have made a positive contribution to the growth rate as the

pace of the decline has slowed significantly. While this might seem counterintuitive, it reflects the fact that when less final demand is covered by inventory drawdown, the economy has to produce more goods to cover the shortfall. This has been the case in the euro area where, despite inventories falling by over €10 billion in the first half of 2010, the component has contributed a full percentage point to the real growth rate. Notably, these positive contributions have been even more significant than the declines that preceded them. This has particularly been the case in the advanced economies (see Table 1 and Chart D); for the OECD region as a whole inventories are estimated to have contributed around 11/2 per cent to a total growth rate of 23/4 per cent in the four quarters to Q2 2010.

Table: Contribution of expenditure components to change in real GDP, Q3 2009 to Q2 2010

	United States	Euro Area	UK
Domestic Demand (ex inventories)	2.0	0.5	1.6
Inventories	1.8	1.5	1.3
Net exports	-0.8	0.0	-1.4
GDP	3.0	1.9	1.6

While stock adjustment has provided a significant support to the global recovery, this is not expected to continue. Chart D also reveals that the inventory cycle appears to have peaked at the start of 2010, with the OECD estimating that it will contribute only marginally to real GDP growth in the region in Q3 and Q4. Support for this view comes from the fact that inventory levels in the US and the euro area were broadly in line with their 10-year average in the second quarter. Given that a significant degree of uncertainty still surrounds the economic outlook, firms would be expected

to want to keep inventory levels relatively lean. This suggests that stock levels may not pick up much more. The implication of this for the global economy is that overall growth will moderate unless a different growth component strengthens sufficiently to compensate for its decline.

Sources: Chart A — Bureau of Economic Analysis; Chart B — Eurostat; Chart C — Markit PMI data; Chart D — OECD Economic Outlook, May 2010; Table — Reuters Ecowin.

growth in the German economy, with more modest increases recorded in the region's other large economies (see Chart 3). The euro area expansion partly reflected a temporary boost to construction output linked to inclement weather in the first months of the year, but overall the increase was relatively broad based. Exports grew strongly in the second quarter, as foreign demand for euro area goods and services were supported by continued strong global growth and a more competitive euro exchange rate. As Table 2 outlines, imports also grew strongly, however, and as a result the contribution from net exports was only marginally positive. On the domestic side, private consumption spending recorded its strongest increase since 2007, despite continued weakness in the labour market, subdued wage growth and a significant decline in new car sales as the boost provided by car scrappage schemes continued to unwind. The

increase in fixed investment did not just reflect the construction rebound, with national data revealing increases in machinery and equipment investment also. Firms in the region continued to run down inventories, although as this occurred at a slower pace than in the preceding quarter the component made a positive contribution to the growth rate (see Box 1). Turning to the third quarter, business confidence indicators have continued to strengthen while, following a temporary decline in May — as governments announced fiscal consolidation measures — consumer confidence has picked up once again and is now above its long run average (see Chart 4). Nevertheless, there is an expectation that the region's growth rate will moderate in the second half of the year against the backdrop of a normalisation of construction spending and weaker growth in the global economy.

Table 2: Contributions of expenditure components to percent change in real euro area GDP

	2009		2010	
	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2
Personal Consumption Government Consumption Fixed Investment Inventories Exports Imports GDP	-0.1 0.1 -0.2 0.5 1.0 -0.9 0.4	0.1 0.0 -0.2 0.0 0.8 -0.5 0.2	0.1 0.1 -0.1 0.8 0.9 -1.4 0.3	0.3 0.1 0.3 0.2 1.7 -1.6 1.0

Source: Eurostat.

# Chart 3: Euro Area GDP Growth % Quarter-on-Quarter Change 3 2 -1 -2 -3 -4 -4 -01 02 03 04 01 02 03 04 01 02 03 04 01 02 03 04 01 02 03 04 01 02 03 04 01 02 2006 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 — Germany — Spain

- Italy

France

Source: Reuters EcoWin



#### **Economic Growth — Outlook**

Looking ahead, the region's recovery is expected to occur at a stronger pace than was anticipated at the time of the last Quarterly Bulletin; the latest ECB staff projections anticipate that euro area real GDP will grow by between 1.4 and 1.8 per cent in 2010 and by between 0.5 and 2.3 per cent in 2011. This represents upward revisions in the ranges for both years when compared with June's

projection exercise, revisions that primarily reflect the stronger than expected outturn in the second quarter of this year. This will directly boost the 2010 annual growth rate and should ensure that growth in 2011 benefits from a stronger positive carry-over effect.

Overall the pace of the recovery will remain moderate and uneven, however. The global economy is expected to remain supportive, although the pace of the global expansion may moderate somewhat as the support provided by temporary factors such as the inventory cycle and fiscal stimulus wanes. A recovery in domestic activity, meanwhile, is likely to occur at a gradual pace given the necessity for continued balance sheet adjustment across sectors, low capacity utilisation, softness in the labour market and the negative short term impact of fiscal consolidation policies. Notably, the level of uncertainty surrounding the growth outlook has increased in recent months. This uncertainty primarily relates to global economic prospects and the potential impact of fiscal adjustment on activity levels in the region. These factors also suggest that the risks surrounding the ECB staff projections are slightly tilted on the downside, especially in 2011.

#### Inflation — Recent Developments

Headline HICP inflation decreased marginally in the euro area in August, falling from 1.7 per cent in July to 1.6 per cent. The sectoral breakdown shows that energy price inflation remained a main contributor to the year-on-year inflation rate. As oil prices have come down from their peak of early May, however, the contribution of the oil-energy component to the headline growth rate has moderated, while that of the food component has been positive and increasing since June.

The headline annual inflation rate excluding energy was 1.1 per cent in August, unchanged from the previous month, as underlying inflationary pressures remain subdued.

Producer prices are slowly recovering from their lows of 2009, and increased by 4 per cent in the year to July, with this growth rate being primarily driven by developments in intermediate goods and energy components. Labour cost growth has moderated significantly

#### **Chart 5: Euro Area Inflation**

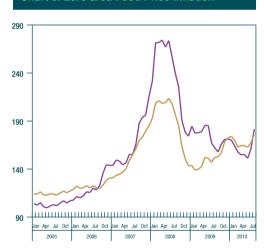
#### % Year-on-Year Change



#### - Headline Bate

— Excluding Energy
Source: Reuters EcoWin

#### Chart 6: Euro area Food Price Inflation



#### --- Food Price Index

— Cereals Price Index

Source: Eurostat

since the beginning of 2009, with all indicators expanding at a very modest pace. In the second quarter of 2010, annual growth in hourly labour costs decreased further from 1.9 per cent in Q1 to 1.6 per cent, while negotiated wages increased by just 1.9 per cent.

#### Oil and Other Commodity Prices

Brent crude oil prices have picked up gradually since the start of June, but remain around 10 per cent below their recent peak, reached prior

to the intensification of the sovereign debt crisis in early May. Non-energy commodity prices, by comparison, have increased strongly since June reflecting developments in food and metal prices. Food prices recorded average growth of 8 per cent in July and August, as wheat prices surged following the drought and fires in Russia and Ukraine, and subsequent wheat export bans until the end of 2011 (see Chart 6). Adverse weather conditions in other regions have also been a factor. Food prices remain well below the exceptional levels reached in 2008 and 2009, however, and with world inventories of wheat and other food commodities higher than at that time it appears the wheat price increase will remain contained.

#### Inflation — Outlook

Following average inflation of just 0.3 per cent last year, the latest ECB staff projections anticipate that HICP inflation will increase to between 1.5 and 1.7 per cent in 2010 and between 1.2 and 2.2 per cent in 2011. The range for 2010 has been revised slightly upwards when compared with June's projections, primarily reflecting higher commodity prices. Domestic price pressures remain contained, however, and lower oil prices and the presence of significant slack in the economy suggest that inflation rates should remain relatively moderate. The risks to these projections are slightly on the upside, and reflect the potential for stronger than expected increases in indirect taxes and administered prices, given the need for fiscal consolidation, as well as from the evolution of commodity prices.

### Section 2: External Environment

#### **Emerging EU Member States**

The economies of the eight emerging non-euro area EU member states have shown continuing signs of stabilisation, with growth returning on a quarterly basis in almost all countries. There are, however, significant cross-country differences in the rate of recovery and a high degree of volatility within countries, with Poland and the Czech Republic faring considerably better than their neighbours. An improvement of the external environment was largely responsible for the more upbeat performance

Table 3: Contributions of expenditure components to percent change in real US GDP 2009 2010 Q4 Q1 02 Q3 **Personal Consumption** 0.7 1.3 1.4 1.4 Government 0.3 -0.3 -0.3 0.9 **Fixed Investment** 0.1 -0.10.421 Inventories 1.1 2.8 2.6 0.6 **Exports** 1.3 2.6 1.3 1.1 -2.7 **Imports** -0.7 -1.6 4.5 Real GDP 1.6 5.0 3.7 1.6

Source: BEA

in central and eastern Europe in the first half of 2010 and accordingly there are concerns that the slowing global recovery will have some negative impact on the emerging EU member states. Domestic demand also remains relatively weak and will continue to be a drag on growth in the coming quarters; high unemployment rates in particular will limit any recovery of private consumption. Deleveraging is ongoing in the banking sector, which further limits consumption and investment opportunities. Inflation is once again rising in the new member states, although rates remain subdued in most countries due to the still high level of excess capacity, with the exception of Hungary and Romania. The recent pick up in prices has been driven by developments in commodity and energy prices, and planned increases in administered prices may affect inflation going forward. However, a continuing period of moderate inflation is expected until economic recovery becomes more entrenched.

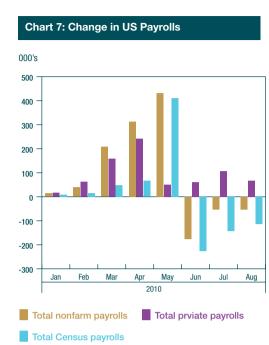
#### **United States**

According to the Bureau of Economic Analysis' latest<sup>2</sup> estimate, US real GDP growth slowed significantly during the second quarter of the year to an annualised rate of 1.6 per cent, down from 3.7 per cent in Q1 (see Table 3). This moderation in the growth rate reflected a significant decline in the contribution of inventories coupled with a large negative contribution from net exports as imports to the economy expanded rapidly. In contrast, the growth rate received significant support from fixed investment, the increase in which was predominantly driven by growth in computers and equipment, reflecting the deferral of capital

outlays during the downturn and a need to replace ageing equipment. Residential investment also contributed positively to fixed investment growth, most likely reflecting a rush on building to meet the deadline for the housing tax credit. The contribution of Personal Consumption Expenditure (PCE) increased marginally, whilst government expenditure recorded its first positive contribution to real GDP growth since the third quarter of 2009.

Turning to more recent developments — and looking ahead — there is an expectation that the pace of the recovery will moderate as the positive impact from the inventory cycle and fiscal stimulus measures weakens. The level of uncertainty surrounding the growth outlook has picked up significantly in recent months, however. Recent data have generally been weaker than expected, particularly in the housing market where sales fell to historically low levels and available supply increased to the highest level on record (see Box 2). In the labour market, nonfarm payrolls declined consistently from June to August as weak growth in private sector payrolls failed to compensate for significant declines in the number of workers hired for the Decennial Census (see Chart 7). Overall since the beginning of 2010, the US has only recovered around 750,000 of the 71/2 million jobs lost during the recession, while the unemployment rate remained elevated at 9.6 per cent in August. These developments have weighed on consumer confidence and are likely to weigh on real PCE growth. Turning to business activity, PMI indicators for the services and manufacturing sectors point to continued — but weaker — output growth in the first months of the third quarter. More significantly, the new orders components of the PMI have also

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The BEA's second estimate of growth for the second quarter of 2010, released on 27 August 2010.



Source: Bureau of Labour Statistics

#### **Chart 8: United States Manufacturing PMI**



— Production
Source: Markit PMI

weakened in recent months, pointing to further moderation. The decline in the manufacturing orders indicator has been particularly sharp, although it remains consistent with positive growth (see Chart 8).

Reflecting the slowdown in economic activity, the Federal Reserve's Open Market Committee (FOMC) announced at its August meeting that it would hold constant the Federal Reserve's holdings of securities at their current level by reinvesting principal payments from agency debt and agency mortgage-backed securities (MBS) in longer-term Treasury securities. At their August meeting, the Federal Reserve estimated that approximately \$400 billion of MBS and agency debt will be repaid by the end of 2011. The FOMC kept interest rates unchanged at their meetings in July and August, maintaining a target range of zero to 0.25 per cent. The annual change in the Federal Reserve's preferred gauge of inflation — the core PCE deflator — declined slightly from 1.5 per cent in May to 1.4 per cent in both June and July.

#### **United Kingdom**

The UK economy expanded at a stronger than expected pace in the second quarter of the year, when real GDP increased by 1.2 per cent. This increase primarily reflected positive developments in business services and construction, each of which contributed 0.5 per cent to growth. Construction recorded a particularly strong increase of 8.5 per cent (quarter-on-quarter), following consecutive declines. Government and other services contributed 0.2 per cent to growth, a contribution that is unlikely to be sustained going forward given the fiscal consolidation measures outlined in June's Emergency Budget.

In its August Inflation Report the Bank of England (BoE) revised downward its growth projections to reflect a weakening of business and consumer confidence indicators, the additional fiscal consolidation measures announced in June, and a slower than anticipated improvement in credit conditions. In its report the BoE noted that downside risks have declined following the June Emergency Budget as the planned measures reduce the risk of a sharp increase in interest rates. Latest projections from the National Institute of Economic and Social Research (NIESR) published in late July and which incorporate the latest consolidation measures — project real growth for 2010 and 2011 at 1.3 per cent and 1.7 per cent respectively. The 2011 figure is somewhat weaker than that forecast by the IMF in early July.

#### Box 2: Renewed weakness in the US housing market By Nicola Doyle<sup>3</sup>

The US housing market exhibited renewed weakness following the expiration of a deadline for a housing tax credit at the end of April 2010. This followed a period of sustained recovery from early 2009. Sales of new and existing homes plummeted to historically low levels, while the supply of houses reached historically high levels. Latest data from the Case-Shiller 20 house price index for June shows a slight decline in the annual rate of increase in house prices, although it remains positive. However, the Case-Shiller house price index is a 3-month moving average, therefore the full impact of the tax credit expiration is not evident in the latest data.

The housing tax credit was available for qualified first-time buyers<sup>4</sup> and qualified repeat home buyers<sup>5</sup>. One of the qualifying criteria was that buyers had to sign a sales contract by 30 April and complete their purchase by 30 June<sup>6</sup>. Under the scheme, qualified first-time buyers were entitled to a tax credit equal to 10 per cent of the purchase price of their principal residence up to a maximum of \$8,000. Qualified repeat home buyers were also entitled to a tax credit equal to 10 per cent of the of the purchase price of their principal residence; however, their upper limit was lower at \$6,500. Principal residences with a purchase price in excess of \$800,000 were not eligible.

The annual growth rate of housing sales increased noticeably in the lead up to the 30 April deadline, see Chart A. Housing starts also increased significantly as builders rushed to meet the 30 June completed purchase deadline. Following the expiration of the deadlines, sales in new and existing homes

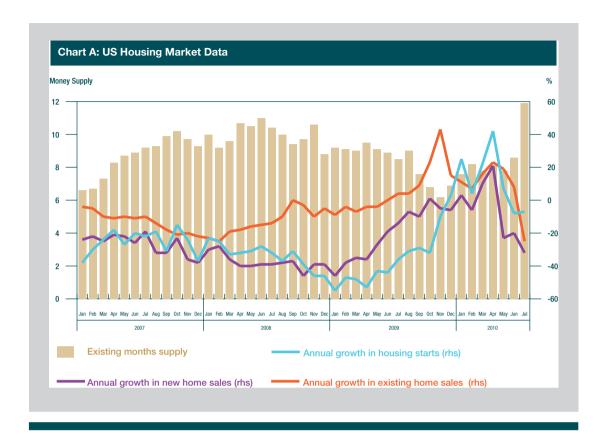
<sup>3</sup> The author is an economist in the Bank's Monetary Policy and International Relations Department. plummeted to historically low levels. New home sales, which track the signing of sales contracts on new homes, recorded a monthly decline of 32 per cent in May. Latest data for July indicate that new home sales are at their lowest level since the series began in 1963. Existing home sales, which track *completed* purchases of existing homes, fell by a record 27 per cent from June to July, hitting their lowest level since the series was launched in 1999. The National Association of Realtor's (NARs) pending home sales index, which tends to lead existing home sales by around two months, rose modestly by 5.2 per cent in July providing tentative evidence that the fall in existing sales might bottom out in August.

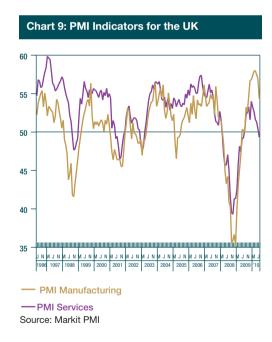
The NAR provides a measure of supply which is calculated by dividing inventory by sales to give an estimate of months' supply i.e. how long it would take to sell a home given current sales and inventory. Reflecting the decline in sales, the months' supply of new and existing homes rose significantly following the expiration of the housing tax credit scheme. The supply of existing homes rose from eight months in May to 12 months in July, its highest level since 1983. The supply of new homes increased from six months in April to nine months in July, its highest level since April 2009.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> A tax credit for first time buyers was introduced in July 2008 with a purchase deadline of July 2009. This deadline was subsequently extended to 30 November 2009, 30 June 2010, and, most recently, to 30 September 2010.

<sup>5</sup> The tax credit for repeat purchases was introduced in November 2009.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> This deadline was subsequently extended until 30 September 2010.





Turning to the latest data available for the third quarter, PMIs for both the services and manufacturing sectors declined in July and August (see Chart 9). The PMI for manufacturing indicated continued growth, albeit at a slower pace than in the second quarter, while the services PMI fell below 50 in

August, indicating a slight contraction in output. Industrial production growth was weak in July, but, on the consumer side, retail sales improved for the third consecutive month at the start of Q3. However, the recent announcement of a further VAT increase in January 2011 makes this data difficult to interpret as it could reflect a rebound in consumption or the bringing forward of purchases in light of the VAT increase. In their latest Inflation Report the BoE outlines a number of downside risks to household consumption arising from the June Budget, including the increase in the VAT rate, the freeze on public sector pay, the prospective cuts in public sector employment, and slower growth in benefits. In addition to these factors, the BoE also notes that tight credit conditions and concerns over debt could also weigh on consumption. The Gfk/NOP consumer confidence indicator improved unexpectedly in August, but this followed significant declines in the preceding two months. As regards the housing market, the outlook turned negative in the third quarter of 2010 as the Nationwide house price index declined by 1.4 per cent from June to August. The declines over July and August represent the first time house prices have fallen for two

consecutive months since February 2009. This is attributed to the unwinding of the supply-demand imbalance that led to price increases over the previous year.

The annual CPI rate eased further to 3.1 per cent in July, from 3.2 per cent in June. At its latest meeting in August, the BoE's Monetary Policy Committee maintained the official bank rate at 0.5 per cent and the size of the asset purchase programme at £200 billion.

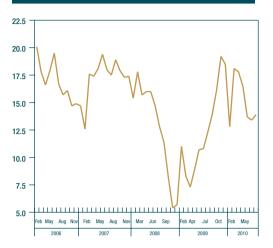
#### Japan

Real GDP growth in Japan decelerated to 0.4 per cent quarter-on-quarter in the second quarter of 2010 according to second estimates by Japan's Cabinet Office, up from the initial estimate of 0.1 per cent and following revised first quarter export-led growth of 1.1 per cent. Net exports continued to be the primary driver of growth in the second quarter while private inventory investment contributed negatively. The third and fourth quarter GDP figures for 2009 have been revised downwards, revealing negative growth in the third quarter. Based on IMF forecasts, growth of 2.4 per cent and 1.8 per cent is expected in 2010 and 2011 respectively.

The latest economic data shows evidence that the pace of economic recovery is losing momentum. The pace of increase in Japanese exports has been gradually declining in recent months as the strong appreciation of the yen weighs on competitiveness. Furthermore, increases in industrial production appear to be levelling off. Consumer spending, on the other hand, has been recovering gradually since mid-2009 due in part to government incentives but continues to face headwinds in the form of anaemic wage growth, unemployment concerns, the protracted decline of Japanese equity and property values and a continued deflationary environment.

With respect to price developments, Japan's core CPI declined by 1.1 per cent year-on-year in July while the headline rate declined by 0.9 per cent. This marked the seventeenth and sixteenth consecutive months of decline for these rates respectively, and inflation is not expected to move back into positive territory for

#### **Chart 10: Chinese Industrial Production**



— Chinese Industrial Production

an extended period. The Bank of Japan decided to leave its target for the uncollateralised overnight call rate unchanged at 0.1 per cent at its meeting on 6 September 2010.

#### **Emerging Asia**

Economic activity remained strong in Emerging Asia in the second quarter of 2010 but generally expanded at a slower pace than in the first quarter. Exports, in particular, have been the principle driver of growth, helped by global and domestic inventory cycles and increased demand from advanced economies. Private domestic demand has also continued its upward momentum in supporting growth. Inflationary pressures in general have levelled off in the second quarter following increases in the first three months of the year.

In China, real GDP growth moderated in the second quarter of 2010 to 10.3 per cent, year-on-year, down from robust first quarter growth of 11.9 percent but greater than the upwardly revised 2009 annual growth rate of 9.1 per cent. Turning to the second half of the year, concerns over possible overheating are dissipating as the latest high frequency indicators have been on a decelerating trend in recent months. However, the data released for August have generally been positive, ending the period of deceleration as industrial production showed a slight improvement (see chart 9) and retail sales remained robust.

Meanwhile, imports, which have also been trending downwards in recent months against the backdrop of decelerating domestic investment, increased sharply in August resulting in a narrower trade surplus, down from recent elevated levels. Inflation increased further above the 3 per cent target in August to 3.5 per cent, its highest level in 22 months, due largely to increases in food prices related to recent flooding. Based on forecasts from the IMF, growth is expected to reach 10.5 per cent in 2010 before moderating to 9.6 per cent in

2011 with the unwinding of the fiscal and monetary stimulus.

Real GDP growth in India accelerated in the second quarter to 8.8 per cent year-on-year, following growth of 8.6 per cent in the first quarter. In response to elevated inflation, the Reserve Bank of India has raised policy rates by 100 basis points since March 2010. India's wholesale price index in July moderated to single digits for the first time since January, primarily due to base effects.

of signed articles on monetary and general economic topics introduced in the autumn 1969 issue of the Bank's Bulletin. Any views expressed in these articles are not necessarily those held by the Bank and are the personal responsibility of the author.

## Irish Households: Assessing the Impact of the Economic Crisis

Mary Cussen and Gillian Phelan\*

#### **Abstract**

The impact of the changing economic environment on Irish households has been significant, with net worth falling 30 per cent since 2006. This article uses Quarterly Financial Accounts data to investigate how they have adjusted to the vastly different economic climate with which they are now faced. It finds that households' portfolio composition has shifted considerably, due largely to falling asset values. Results also suggest that households are now entering a long period of debt reduction. The consequence of deleveraging is a reduction in household consumption; a process that cannot proceed without an increase in the household savings rate. In the wake of the economic slowdown, there is a risk that increased savings could be a drag on consumption and bank lending in the future, with negative implications for the speed of economic recovery.

<sup>\*</sup>The authors are Economists in the Bank's Statistics Department. The views expressed are solely the views of the authors and are not necessarily those held by the Central Bank of Ireland or the European System of Central Banks. The authors would like to acknowledge, with thanks, the helpful comments of Joe McNeill.

#### 1. Introduction

In recent years the Irish economic environment has undergone considerable changes. The financial crisis led to considerable uncertainty and stock market volatility, with Ireland entering a recession in Q2 2008, and house prices having fallen by 35 per cent from their peak in Q4 2006<sup>1</sup>. While the impact of these trends on macro-economic developments and financial markets is well documented, much less evidence has been available on how Irish households have been affected. In particular, relatively little is known about how their economic behaviour has been altered, as they re-examine the appropriate balance between saving and spending. Fundamental to this relationship is decision making in relation to their portfolio of investments and level of indebtedness.

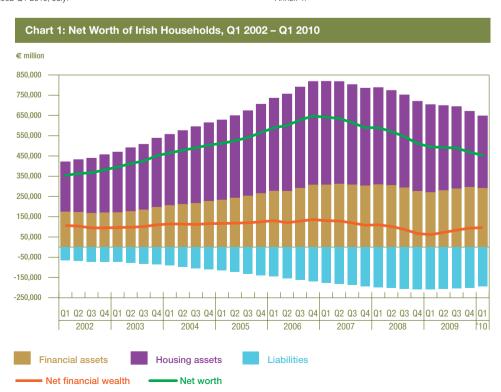
This article therefore, considers the interaction between households' investment and indebtedness, and the overall impact on saving in the context of the economic crisis. The analysis is based on *Quarterly Financial Accounts* for Ireland, published for the first time by the Central Bank in July 2010.<sup>2</sup> These accounts present a complete and consistent set of quarterly data for all sectors in the economy, including the household sector. They

show financial balance sheets and transactions broken down by type of financial asset and liability from Q1 2002 to Q1 2010. In addition, with the inclusion of estimates for housing assets<sup>3</sup>, a complete balance sheet for the household sector can be compiled, from which household net worth and saving can be derived.<sup>4</sup>

## 2. Household Net Worth and Portfolio Composition

Household net worth (the difference between total assets and liabilities) is depicted in Chart 1. Results show an increase of 83 per cent in net worth between Q1 2002 and Q4 2006, reaching a value of €647 billion. Cussen, Kelly, Phelan (2008) found that 84 per cent of the increase in net worth between 2001 and 2006 was driven by valuation changes arising from appreciations in house prices and financial asset values over the period. From Q1 2007 onwards the upward trend was reversed as house prices declined. Stock market volatility from Q4 2007 onwards also contributed to a decline in financial asset values which further accelerated the downward trend in net worth. By Q1 2010 net worth had fallen to €453 billion, returning to Q4 2003 levels. This represented a fall in net worth of 30 per cent between Q4 2006 and Q1 2010.

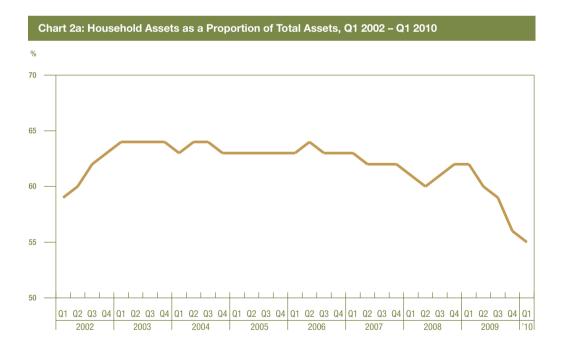
- 1 Permanent tsb/ESRI (2010)
- <sup>2</sup> Central Bank (2010). Quarterly Financial Accounts for Ireland: Q1 2002-Q1 2010. July.
- <sup>3</sup> Internal Central Bank estimates.
- <sup>4</sup> For example see Full Household Balance Sheet for Q1 2010 in Annex 1.



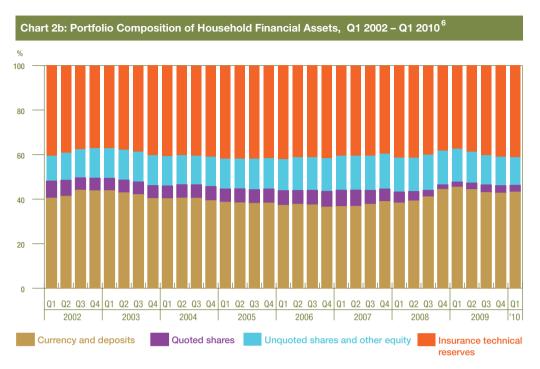
In the context of declining net worth, analysing households' asset portfolio composition and behaviour is important for a number of reasons. Firstly, it provides a valuable insight into the extent to which households were exposed to the decline in house prices, the financial crisis, and the economic downturn. In addition, the impact of these developments on households' asset values can also be measured. Furthermore, portfolio composition analysis can provide an understanding of households' attitude towards risk, their liquidity preferences and their preparedness for retirement.

The impact of declining house prices and the recent financial turmoil on households' portfolio composition can be seen in Charts 2(a) and 2(b). Housing assets<sup>5</sup> as a proportion of total assets fell from 63 per cent to 55 per cent between Q4 2006 and Q1 2010, as shown in Chart 2(a). The composition of households'

financial assets, depicted in Chart 2(b), reveal a marked shift in the portfolio composition from Q1 2008 onwards. Holdings of 'Currency and deposits' as a proportion of total financial assets increased from 39 per cent in Q1 2008 to 43 per cent in Q1 2010, while holdings of all other financial assets fell over the period. 'Quoted shares' which formed a relatively small proportion of overall financial assets, fell from 7 per cent in Q1 2007, when markets were at their peak, to 3 per cent in Q1 2010 as financial market turbulence adversely impacted equity prices. 'Unquoted shares and other equity' which includes unquoted equity investments and property held abroad were only slightly affected by the adverse economic conditions, falling from 16 per cent in Q3 2008 to 13 per cent in Q1 2010. 'Insurance technical reserves' (ITRs), which include life insurance and pension funds, also fell in the aftermath of the financial crisis from 41 per cent in Q1 2008 to 37 per cent in Q1 2009; however, by Q1 2010 ITR holdings had recovered to form 41 per cent of financial assets.



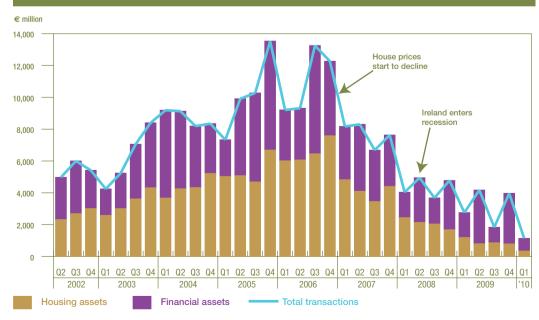
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Housing assets, as the predominant component of non-financial assets, are used as a proxy for all non-financial assets.



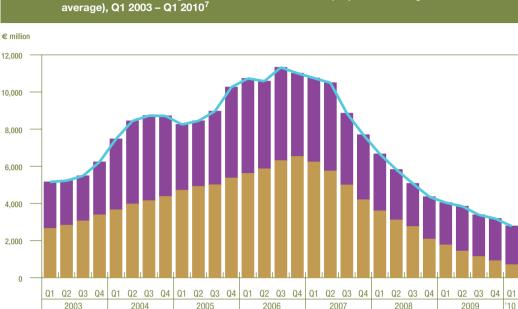
A shift in portfolio composition can be influenced directly through the acquisition or disposal of assets or indirectly through asset valuation changes. In an environment of volatile asset values, it is instructive to differentiate between effects driven by valuation changes; and households altering their investment behaviour due to altered risk aversion, or changing liquidity preferences in response to the more uncertain environment.

Investment by households in housing and financial assets is depicted in Charts 3(a) and 3(b). Results show that housing asset investment started to slow from Q1 2007 onwards when house prices began to fall, as illustrated in Chart 3(a). This trend was accelerated from Q1 2008 on as unemployment increased and the economic downturn began to intensify. A downward trend in the level of investment in overall financial assets is also evident from Q3 2007 onwards, as households had less income at their disposal to invest.





<sup>6</sup> The household sector also holds small quantities of 'Securities other than shares' and 'Other accounts receivable'.



Total transactions

Chart 3b: Transactions in Housing Assets and Financial Assets (4-quarter moving

A decomposition of households' investment in financial assets is presented in Chart 4. Investment in deposits formed by far the largest component of households' financial asset investments. This is in line with McQuinn and O'Donnell (2010) who found that 74 per cent of Irish households display little appetite for risk. Households' risk aversion is also evident by the small proportion of wealth invested in 'Quoted shares' even during the period of rapid economic growth. Investment in 'ITRs' continued from Q3 2008, albeit at a lower level, despite the significant losses made in the aftermath of the financial crisis, showing that despite the economic downturn, households continued to invest in life insurance and pension funds. This probably reflects a degree of inertia, as households continued payments into existing schemes, even while they were losing value. Households may also have invested more in these instruments to compensate for losses made from Q3 2007 onwards. It should also be noted that 'ITRs' are an extremely illiquid asset, from which households are generally unable to withdraw

Financial assets

Housing assets

funds once invested until retirement.

Households also continued to invest in 'Unquoted shares and other equity' though at a much lower level from Q3 2008 onwards. This asset category includes investment in property abroad and, therefore, the fall off in investment is likely to be significantly influenced by the decline in non-resident property values. For example, euro area house prices fell by 3.1 per cent on an annual basis in the second half of 2009, following a decline of a similar magnitude in the first half of the year (ECB 2010a). In addition, commercial property markets in the euro area have been on a downward trend since 2007 (ECB 2010b). It should be noted however, that as Quarterly Financial Accounts data are not decomposed by age groups or income deciles, we cannot ascertain the extent to which shifts in portfolio composition were driven by specific cohorts.

Valuation changes to households' assets are illustrated in Chart 5. Falling house price values have been by far the biggest component of the decrease in households' portfolio of assets, as house prices declined 35 per cent from their peak in Q4 2006. However, falls in the value of 'ITRs' and to a lesser extent 'Quoted shares' also led to a very significant decrease in the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> A four-quarter moving average is used to smooth seasonality effects



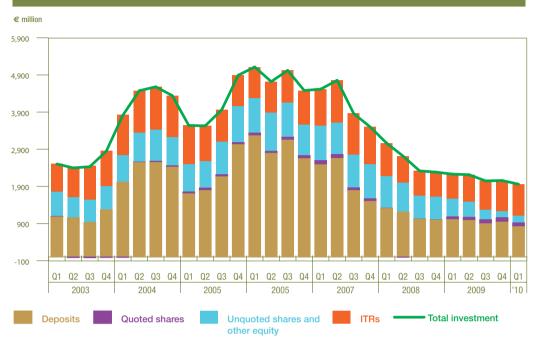
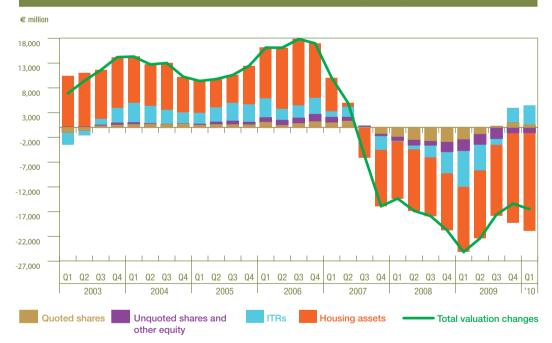


Chart 5: Valuation Changes in Household Assets (4-quarter moving average), Q1 2003 - Q1 2010



value of households' overall assets, as a result of stock market turbulence. The market capitalisation of the ISEQ Index fell 64 per cent between Q4 2007 and Q4 2008 (ISE 2009). In addition, worsening economic conditions and declines in the value of property held abroad led to considerable falls in the value of 'Unquoted shares and other equity' from Q4 2007 onwards.

The contribution of transactions in assets and valuation effects to changes in households' total assets is summarised in Chart 6. Results show that by far the biggest contributor to the shift in households' portfolio composition from Q3 2007 onwards, was not a reallocation of assets in response to the changing economic environment, but rather a substantial decline in asset values.

Chart 6: Contribution of Transactions in Assets and Valuation Changes to Changes in Total Assets (4-quarter moving average), Q1 2003 – Q1 2010

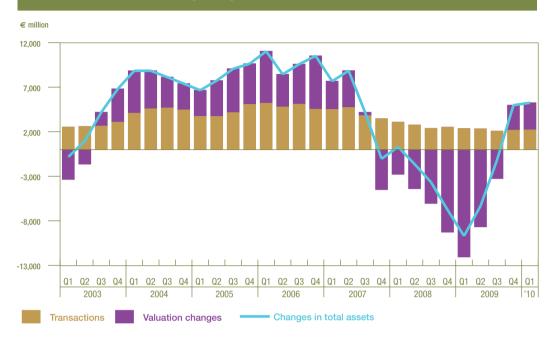
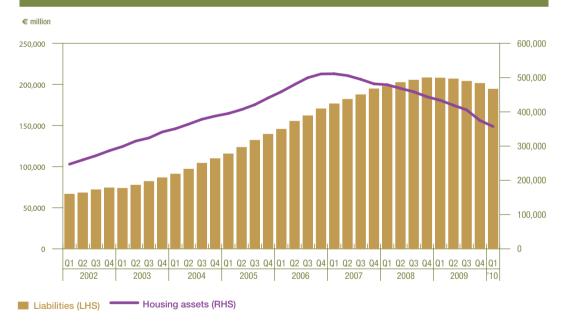


Chart 7: Trends in Total Household Liabilities, Q1 2002 - Q1 2010



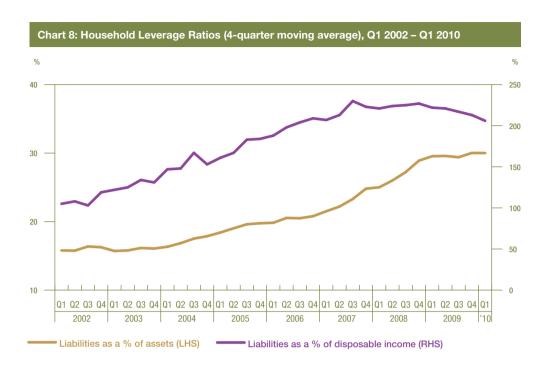
#### 3. Household Liabilities

#### 3.1 Indebtedness

Irish households' indebtedness surged in the years preceding the financial crisis, enabled by a period of unusually low interest rates and risk spreads. Total household liabilities, shown in

Chart 7, peaked in Q4 2008 at €208 billion, representing a 213 per cent increase from

Q1 2002. The chart shows that much of this increase in debt was used to finance house purchases. However, the value of housing assets peaked in Q4 2006; while debt continued to increase, albeit at a slower rate,



for a further eight quarters. Duffy (2009) estimated that over 116,000 households were in negative equity at the end of 2009. This rapid accumulation of debt has raised questions about its sustainability, particularly in the context of a deteriorating economic climate.

As the financial crisis unfolded, banks tightened credit standards and net credit growth slowed. This resulted in a slowdown in the accumulation of debt to fund the purchase of housing assets. Chart 7 shows that liabilities have fallen by 7 per cent to €194 billion, between Q4 2008 and Q1 2010.

#### 3.2 Leverage ratios

The rapid increase in household debt has been accompanied by an increase in household leverage which can be measured in a variety of ways. Chart 8 shows the ratio of total liabilities to disposable income<sup>8</sup> and the ratio of total liabilities to total assets (financial and non-financial) between Q1 2002 and Q1 2010.

Rising house prices and equity market indices masked the rise in household leverage to some extent, as the ratio of liabilities to assets did not increase or decrease as rapidly as the ratio of liabilities to disposable income. When leverage is measured using disposable income, we see a more dramatic increase in the ratio between Q4 2002 and Q4 2007, and the more significant impact of the turbulent macroeconomic environment from late 2007. In Q1 2002 the ratio of liabilities to disposable income showed that households owed a little more than one euro for each euro of disposable income. This increased rapidly up to Q3 2007, when household debt levels were significantly more than twice their income levels (230 per cent). This leverage ratio then levelled off up to Q4 2008; after which it began to fall for every quarter up to Q1 2010 and now stands at just over 200 per cent.

A number of studies have shown that financial crises often take place after a rise in the ratio of credit to disposable income. These studies also show, that both the build-up in indebtedness before the crises, and the subsequent reduction tended to be sizeable.

#### 3.3 Deleveraging

While the growth of credit in the economy halted abruptly, evidence seems to suggest

Annual disposable income data for 2003 to 2008 sourced from *Institutional Sector Accounts: non-financial* (CSO, 2009); disposable income projections for 2009 and 2010 sourced from *Quarterly Economic Commentary* (ESRI, 2010); quarterly data derived from internal Central Bank estimates.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 9}$  For example see Mian & Sufi (2009), Tang and Upper (2010) and Roxburgh  $\it et~al$  (2010).

Q1 2003 - Q1 2010 € millior 4.000 2.000 -2.000 -4.000 -6.000 -8 000 -10.000 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 2007 2005 2006 2008 2009 Revaluations Transactions

Chart 9: Quarter-on-Quarter Change in Household Liabilities (4-quarter moving average);

that households may now be entering a longer period of debt reduction (deleveraging). There are two primary channels within which debt levels can be reduced; paying off debt and/or defaulting/write-downs. Chart 9 shows the total guarter-on-quarter change in households' liabilities between Q1 2003 and Q1 2010. Up to Q1 2007 households were significantly increasing their liabilities. This rate of increase in liabilities slowed substantially between Q1 2007 and Q3 2009. In the most recent guarters, however, there are signs that households have commenced deleveraging. This can take place through the paying off of debts, shown as transactions, and through write-downs, shown as revaluations. This is most relevant from Q1 2009 onwards, where results show that debts are being reduced through both transactions and revaluations.

It is likely that in lower income households, who have little or no savings, deleveraging is most likely to occur through default, with very little impact on consumption but a potentially high cost to the banking system. Middle income households tend to have much lower default rates and instead deleverage by saving more

and consuming less, a process that avoids credit losses but slows economic growth.

There are many other factors which could influence the speed and extent of deleveraging by households; including economic, policy, and behavioural factors. Usually debt reduction is a combination of these factors, which may vary over time. However, if history is a guide, we do know that deleveraging has followed nearly every major financial crisis in the post World War II period (Roxburgh, 2010). The increasing levels of loan delinquencies are a clear indication that the rise in indebtedness was not sustainable, and that further deleveraging can be expected. At the end of Q2 2010, 4.6 per cent of mortgage accounts were in arrears for more than 90 days. This compares to 4.1 per cent in Q1 2010 and 3.6 per cent in Q4 2009.10

#### **Household Saving**

The consequence of deleveraging is a reduction in household consumption. Consumption will remain sluggish until debt is reduced to a level that can comfortably be serviced out of current income, a process that

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Financial Regulator (2010). Residential Mortgage Arrears and Repossessions Statistics

#### Box 1: What is household saving?

Households can accumulate financial and non-financial assets by not spending some of their income on consumption, or alternatively by borrowing:

Saving + Incurrance of Debt = Acquisition of financial assets + Acquisition of non-financial assets

Funds raised

Assets accumulated

Therefore, saving can then be expressed as follows:

Saving = Net acquisition of financial assets (net lending/borrowing) + Acquisition of non-financial assets (housing acquisition)

The household saving ratio is calculated by dividing saving by disposable income:

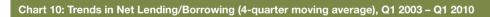
Saving ratio = Saving ÷ Disposable income

cannot proceed without an increase in the household savings rate. Berry *et al* (2009) explain that any adjustment in saving is likely to have important consequences for the economic outlook, given the importance of household spending within aggregate demand. Indeed any attempt to reduce consumption is likely to push down on output and hence household incomes. That could make it harder for

households to increase their saving — an effect known as the *paradox of thrift*.

#### 4.1 Determinants of household saving

Since saving implies an addition to households' net worth and dissaving implies a withdrawal from it, it follows that saving can be derived from the net flows into and out of household assets and liabilities over a given period.



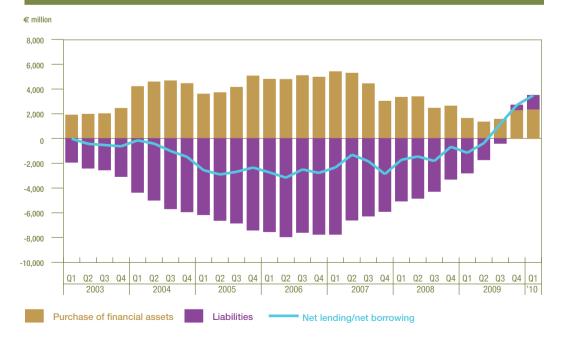
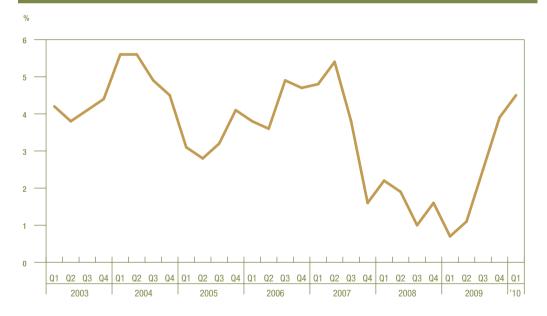


Chart 11: Trends in Household Saving (4-quarter moving average), Q1 2003 - Q1 2010



Chart 12: Household Saving Ratio (4-quarter moving average), Q1 2003 - Q1 2010



Therefore, as outlined in Box 1, saving is determined by the sum of net lending/borrowing and net housing acquisition. Chart 10 shows the trends in net lending/borrowing from Q1 2003 to Q1 2010. This trend is derived from transactions in financial assets less liabilities, which are also shown in the chart. Results show that up to Q1 2007, households were rapidly acquiring

financial assets and incurring liabilities. Between Q2 2007 and Q3 2009 this accumulation slowed substantially. By Q4 2009, households began to increase their financial assets, but reduce their liabilities (Chart 9). Overall, these trends meant that households were net borrowers between Q1 2003 and Q2 2009. Since then, in the aftermath of the

economic slowdown; households have now become net lenders.

With the introduction of housing assets, household saving can be derived as shown in Chart 11. It is calculated as transactions in assets (financial and non-financial) less transactions in liabilities. The chart shows that the acquisition of housing assets had a major impact on household saving up to Q2 2009. Results show that rising debt levels in conjunction with even faster asset accumulation supported the saving level up to Q2 2007. The falling value of housing assets from Q1 2007 brought household saving to its lowest level by Q1 2009. Since then, the increase in saving has been driven by both deleveraging and an increase in the acquisition of financial assets.

#### 4.2 Household saving ratio

The consumption and saving activity of households is summarised by the saving ratio. Chart 12 shows that the ratio increased from approximately 3 per cent in early 2005 to 5.5 per cent in Q2 2007. This corresponded with the increasing rate of housing acquisition. In the context of decreased levels of housing investment, the saving ratio fell dramatically and remained low until early 2009. The impact of the financial crisis and subsequent recession have also led to tighter credit conditions and greater job insecurity. Households have responded by increasing their saving in more recent quarters. In Q1 2010 the saving ratio reached just over 4.5 per cent of disposable income.

Increased levels of saving, and as a direct consequence decreased consumption, are key influences on the economic outlook; as household consumption accounts for about half of GDP. In the wake of the economic slowdown, there is a risk that the paying down of excess debt via increased savings could be a drag on consumption and bank lending in the future, with negative implications for the speed of economic recovery. As a result, a greater proportion of GDP growth will need to come from business investment, net exports and government spending (Aridas, 2010).

#### **Conclusions**

The recent publication of *Quarterly Financial* Accounts: Q1 2002 - Q1 2010 by the Central Bank in July 2010 facilitates a comprehensive analysis of the impact of declining housing prices; the financial market turbulence and the economic recession on Irish households. Results show that in an environment of falling asset prices, household net worth has declined by 30 per cent since Q4 2006, reverting back to Q4 2003 levels. The changing economic environment has led to a considerable shift in households' portfolio composition. Housing assets as a proportion of total assets fell from 63 per cent to 55 per cent between Q4 2006 and Q1 2010, as house prices fell and investment in this asset class contracted. Furthermore, there has been a considerable shift in households' portfolio composition since Q1 2008. Holdings of deposits as a proportion of households' total balance sheet increased; while holdings of 'Quoted shares', 'Unquoted shares and other equity' and 'ITRs' all decreased, driven largely by a fall in their value.

Irish household indebtedness surged in the years preceding the financial crisis, as they invested heavily in housing assets. A number of studies have shown that financial crises often take place after a rise in the ratio of credit to disposable income. These studies also show that both the build-up in indebtedness before the crises and the subsequent reduction tended to be sizeable. Quarterly Financial Accounts data show that the process of deleveraging has commenced for Irish households; as debt is paid off and default rates increase. Households are likely to continue deleveraging until the debt burden can be serviced more comfortably from disposable income.

Trends in households' saving rate have also undergone considerable changes in the aftermath of the crisis. Households have increased savings since Q1 2009. This increase has been driven by deleveraging and an increase in the acquisition of financial assets. These trends have implications for the economic outlook; as an increased saving ratio can have a negative impact on economic growth.

#### Annex 1

Household Balance Sheet (€ million), C	21 2010		
	Stocks	Transactions	Revaluations
Financial assets:			
Currency & Transferable Deposits	45,910	-532	_
Other Deposits	78,204	611	-383
Securities other than shares	502	-109	-18
Quoted shares	8,699	193	-1,248
Unquoted shares	36,222	267	-1,974
Insurance technical reserves	118,287	831	-1,675
Other accounts receivable	2,304	-36	-925
Total Financial Assets	290,128	1,225	-6,223
Financial liabilities:			
Short-term loans	8,401	-479	-453
Long-term loans	177,158	-1,896	-5,294
Other accounts payable	8,680	225	903
Total Liabilities	194,239	-2,150	-4,844
Net financial positions:	Net financial assets	Net lending/ borrowing	Revaluations of net financial assets
	95,889	3,376	-1,378
Housing assets:	Total stock of housing assets	Acquisition of housing assets	Revaluations of housing assets
	357,147	342	-18,073
Net positions:	Net Worth	Savings	Total Revaluations
	453,036	3,718	-19,451

#### References

- Aridas, T. (2010), 'Household Saving Rates', Global Finance, September 2010.
- Berry, S., R. Williams and M. Waldron (2009), 'Household Saving', Bank of England, Quarterly Bulletin, Vol. 49, No. 3.
- Central Bank of Ireland (2010), 'Quarterly Financial Accounts for Ireland: Q1 2002 Q1 2010', July, www.centralbank.ie.
- Cussen M., J. Kelly and G. Phelan (2008), 'The Impact of Asset Price Trends on Irish Households', Central Bank and Financial Services Authority of Ireland, Quarterly Bulletin No. 3.
- Duffy, D. (2009), 'Negative Equity in the Irish Housing Market', ESRI Working Paper 319, October.
- ECB (2010a), 'Recent Housing Market Developments in the Euro Area', Monthly Bulletin, May 2010.
- ECB (2010b), 'Euro Area Commercial Property Markets and their Impact on Banks', Monthly Bulletin, Feb 2010.
- Permanent tsb/ESRI (2010), 'House Price Index', June, <a href="https://www.esri.ie">www.esri.ie</a>.

- Financial Regulator (2010), 'Residential Mortgage Arrears and Repossessions Statistics', www.centralbank.ie, September.
- ISE (2009), 'The Irish Stock Exchange Report 2008', January, www.ise.ie.
- McQuinn, K. and N. O'Donnell (2010), 'An analysis of the determinants of risk attitudes in Ireland and the United Kingdom', Central Bank of Ireland Research Technical Paper, May 2010.
- Mian, A. and A. Sufi (2009), 'Household Leverage and the Recession of 2007 to 2009', Paper presented at the 10th Jacques Polak Annual Research Conference, hosted by the International Monetary Fund, Washington DC, November 5th 2009.
- Roxburgh, C., S. Lund, T. Wimmer, E. Amar, C. Atkins, J. Manyika, J. Kwak and R. Dodds (2010), 'Debt and deleveraging: The global credit bubble and its economic consequences', January 2010 McKinsey Global Institute.
- Tang, T. and C. Upper (2010), 'Debt reduction after crises', BIS Quarterly Review, September.

Irish Households: Assessing the Impact of the Economic Crisis

# Central Bank Credibility and Income Velocity in a Monetary Union

Frank Browne and Robert Kelly\*

#### Abstract

The income velocity of circulation has been subject to a trend decline in all the member states of the European Monetary Union since its inception. In this paper, we propose an explanation for this in terms of a measure of the ECB's inflation fighting credibility. This credibility gain variable, which is derived in this paper, is based on the ECB's performance in maintaining price stability relative to the respective member states' inflation experiences from the legacy monetary-inflation regimes of the past. Our empirical analysis reveals that this credibility gain variable has a highly significant and sizeable impact on income velocity in member states. On average across member states, a one per cent increase in credibility gain, according to our measure, leads to a decreace in income velocity of half a per cent. The model and results presented suggest that the ECB should, in formulating the second pillar of its monetary policy strategy, factor in its own price stability credibility. Our results also imply that, if inflation fighting credibility is lost temporarily, it is hugely important to re-establish it as soon as possible.

<sup>\*</sup> The authors are Senior Advisor to the Governor and Economist in the Financial Stability Department, respectively. The views expressed in this article are those of the authors and are not necessarily those held by the Central Bank of Ireland or ESCB. Corresponding author: Robert.Kelly@centralbank.ie.

#### 1. Introduction

Money demand is probably one of the most actively researched areas of economics. The special role for money in the ECB's monetary policy strategy has prompted a flurry of papers in this area especially from the ECB itself. Although there is a good deal of differentiation among these papers, this is mostly in relation to econometric technique rather than novel theoretical approaches<sup>1</sup>.

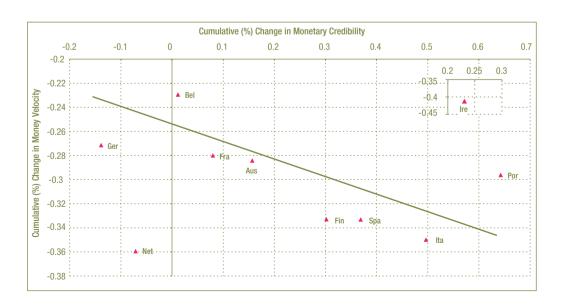
The objective of this article is to look at one aspect of money demand in a currency union with a central bank having, as in the case of the ECB, price stability as its primary statutory responsibility. Our examination starts from an observation of a salient fact of money behaviour in the euro area: since the start of EMU the income velocity of money has been trended downwards throughout almost the full time period of EMU in all of the founding eleven member states of the monetary union<sup>2</sup>. No generally accepted and plausible rationale seems to have been offered for this phenomenon. Some major countries outside of the euro area, for example, the US, do not exhibit the same systematic pattern, with US income velocity of money not subject to a trend

and apparently evolving with the business cycle.

There is also a systematic difference in the behaviour of the income velocity of money across member states of the monetary union since the start of 1999. Member countries with consistently poor records on inflation before the start of monetary union have experienced a substantially larger reduction in income velocity since the start of monetary union. This has persisted up until recently. It is truly an extraordinary pattern and so salient that it is somewhat surprising that it does not appear to have been noticed before now.

We argue that this cross-country pattern of income velocity is systematically related, indeed driven by, the respective price level/inflation experiences of those member states before monetary union commenced relative to their respective expectations of price level evolution after the start of monetary union. This, in turn, depends on money holders' expectations of the ECB's performance in maintaining price stability. These expectations are assumed to evolve in real time as money holders learn from experience how credible the ECB is in delivering on its statutory objective of price stability. We propose a measure of central bank credibility gain with respect to price stability which we then relate to the evolution of income velocity.

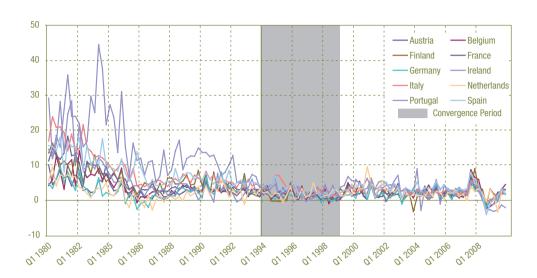
Chart 1: Scatter Plot of Cumulative Changes in Monetary Credibility and Money Velocity (1999-2010)



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> For example, Coenen & Vega (2001), Gerlach & Svensson (2003), Greiber & Lemke (2005), Carstensen (2006), Greiber & Setzer (2007), Boone & Van Den Noord (2008) and Bjornland & Leitemo (2008)

We do not consider Luxembourg given its exceptional role in international financial markets.

#### Chart 2: EMU Participants Inflation Rates (HICP)



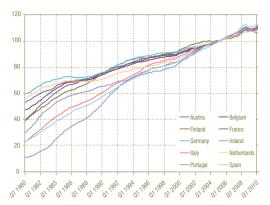
The systematic pattern between these two variables across the member states of the monetary union is displayed in the scatter plot in Chart 1. The horizontal axis in the chart shows our measure of the cumulative percentage change in price stability credibility. The precise formula used to derive this variable is postponed until Section 2 of the paper where it is explained in detail. Briefly, it compares the legacy inflation regimes of member states with their inflation experiences in monetary union. This legacy inflation regime is taken to be best represented by the ten-year period from 1984 to 1994. We set the end-point of this regime at 1994, and not at the start of monetary union itself (1999), since some of the benign inflation experience in this five-year "interim period" (1994-1999) may be due to the efforts countries were making to qualify for monetary union (as documented in the various Convergence Reports prepared for application countries) and, therefore, in a sense, due to monetary union itself. Indeed, the inflation performance of member states during this interim period was remarkably good with both a lower level and lower volatility of inflation than even in monetary union itself (see Chart 2). The vertical axis (in Chart 1) shows the cumulative fall in the income velocity of circulation since the start of monetary union for all ten countries in our sample.

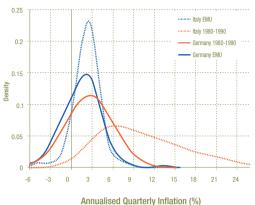
For those core countries that belonged to the narrow ERM bands and that were subject to Bundesbank monetary policy before the start of

monetary union and, on foot of this, enjoyed price stability (i.e., Germany itself, France, Austria, the Netherlands and Belgium) there has been either no fall in velocity or at best only a very moderate downward trend since the start of monetary union. In the scatter plot, four of these five countries are located in the upper left hand corner of Chart 1. The countries towards the bottom right hand corner (i.e., Finland and Portugal) were the ones that experienced the steepest cumulative reductions in income velocity in monetary union and suffered the sharpest cumulative increase in inflation in the decade and a half before the commencement of the "interim period" leading up to the start of monetary union. Countries with intermediate experiences (i.e., Italy and Spain) lie in the middle as our theory suggests. To further illustrate this point, Chart 4 presents non-parametric distributions fitted to core (German) and periphery (Italian) inflation rates over two sample periods: (i) a pre-EMU regime from 1980-1990 and (ii) a post EMU-regime 1999-2010. There are only modest gains to German inflation rates after EMU, with small reductions in mean and variance. Italian inflation underwent a much greater transformation, with the mean decreasing by over 4 percentage points and considerably smaller variance. In fact, in the post-EMU era, Italian inflation rates are a tighter fit around their mean than German rates.

#### Chart 3: HICP Convergence (1980-2010)

### Chart 4: Fitted Distributions to German and Italian Inflation Pre and Post EMU





Notes (Chart 4): A Karnel smoothing technique is used to estimate nonparametric density functions of inflation rates over two sample periods: (i) Pre EMU (1980-1990) and (ii) Post EMU (1999-2010)

For most countries adopting the euro, monetary union constituted a double regime shift. The first was the adoption of the single currency, albeit only as a scriptural currency between January 1999 and January 2001 when the new euro notes and coin were introduced. The second was coming under a new monetary regime governed by a central bank (the ECB) which was statutorily committed to price stability. For the first group of countries noted above, this latter was not such a major regime shift since this was more or less exactly the kind of regime they had already enjoyed. But for the latter group it did, indeed, amount to a major regime shift given their higher inflation records before the start of our "interim period" leading up to monetary union. From the point of view of the argument here, it is the monetary policy regime shift that is relevant.

The paper is essentially about past price level movements, taken from high inflation regimes, relative to the experience of price level movements in EMU under the new statutory framework directed at price stability governing the ECB's monetary policy. Money holders see the tax on money as being much lower than in the past under pre-EMU monetary policy regimes. With the fall in the inflation tax, people are willing to hold more money balances. It is therefore about comparing the actual experience of inflation in the past with the unfolding inflation experience in EMU and the

effect of this on money velocity; it is mostly a backward-looking variable. It is not therefore about inflation expectations, a forward-looking variable. That is why an inflation expectations variable has been included as a separate argument in the demand for money (velocity specification) used below which yields sensible theoretical results.

The approach is new in that it is something that money demand functions have not looked at in the past. In a sense, EMU provides the ideal context within which to look at this issue since a clear break in the monetary regime can be identified for a group of countries that came into EMU from endemically high inflation regimes. There is also a control group of countries which came from price stability regimes and for whom there was little or no change in monetary regime on entering monetary union. The increase in the demand for money (fall in velocity) was much greater for the former than the latter as shown in our scatter plot above.

This article proceeds as follows: Section 3 proposes an explanation for the systematic country-specific trend behaviour of income velocity since the start of monetary union and the role of price stability credibility in this (our theory); Section 4 documents informal graphical evidence in support of the theory. Section 5 reports on the supporting

econometric results of the relationship between central bank credibility and income velocity using a co-integration framework; Section 6 discusses the one exception to the pattern uncovered, Ireland (see Chart 1), and tries to explain what might account for this. There are no references in the economic literature which deal with the type of issue being discussed here. There is only one of which the authors are aware and even this is only tangentially relevant. The next section of the paper discusses it briefly. Section 7 looks at some potential policy issues in a preliminary way.

## 2. Money Demand (Velocity) and Monetary Union

Honohan (1984) has argued that the break-up of a monetary union increases the demand for money. The logic behind this argument suggests that the corollary should also hold: the creation of a monetary union should lead to a fall in the aggregate demand for money.

In March 1979, the long-standing currency union between the Irish pound and sterling was discontinued. Transactions between the two currencies became costly. Over the following several quarters there was a substantial increase in non-bank holdings of Irish currency, which could not be explained by statistical models which had worked well up to then. In this context, it seems worthwhile to note that a standard model of money demand predicts a discrete jump in equilibrium money demand as a result of such a regime shift.

Honohan's rationale for why an increase (and decrease, presumably, although he does not deal with this case) would result from a breakup (creation) of a monetary union arises exclusively from transactions cost considerations in the foreign-exchange market. For some combination of endowments of domestic and foreign goods, the absence of foreign-exchange transactions costs under a monetary union would lead to the transfer of funds back and forth across international frontiers in successive periods. With the introduction of foreign-exchange transactions costs, there is an incentive to hold balances in both currencies to economise on these transactions costs. The economies in money

holdings coming from the single currency would mostly affect the corporate sector rather than the household sector. In the lead up to monetary union proper (i.e., so-called Stage Three of EMU), they are likely to have held transactions balances in many, if not all, of the member countries even if they had a presence in only one or at best a few member countries. They would be even more likely to have held transactions balances in the denominations of all the member countries if they had a presence in these same countries. Therefore, the sums involved are potentially quite substantial and, accordingly, the savings in transactions balances to be made all the more substantial.

Yet another factor that would serve to reduce the demand for money is not only the improvement in both retail and wholesale payments systems but the introduction of new payments systems. It has been mentioned as far back as July 1998 in the ECB's "TARGET brochure" that: "With TARGET, international corporate cash management will be able to make substantial efficiency gains. The real-time execution of TARGET payments will reduce the float and make it possible to optimise cash management in euro. Participants' corporate customers might therefore be particularly interested in having their financial payments executed via TARGET". In other words, by using one currency instead of several, the corporate sector in particular should have enjoyed considerable economies in the holdings of transactions' balances related to cross-border trade. In addition, it also says that: "The high speed with which payments in TARGET will be processed will facilitate and improve cash management. Moreover, this will enable participants to increase their turnover of funds". The speed with which payments are processed with the increasingly available electronic payments systems at the retail level (e.g., prepaid and debit cards) may also have encouraged considerable economies in the holdings of not only bank deposits but also notes and coin.

All of these effects stem from monetary union and payment innovation both at the wholesale and retail levels, rather than from a new

monetary regime devoted to price stability which coincided with the start of monetary union. Since our focus is on the latter rather than the former we do not explore these interesting theories further here. They do, however, all point to further economies in the holding of money balances. If the effect of these economies in money holdings were present in the data they would have placed upward pressure on income velocity. This implies that the actual observed reduction in velocity might even understate the downward effect on income velocity coming from the growing price stability credibility of the ECB the phenomenon to which we are bringing attention in this paper.

## 3. Price Stability and Income Velocity — the Mechanism

Chart 1 shows the effect of price stability credibility on money velocity across the member states of the Eurosystem. Credibility is taken as an average of the respective countries' experiences of price stability after the start of monetary union and cumulative price level increases for fifteen years before the start of what we are calling the "interim period"

leading up to the commencement of monetary union in January 1999. This average cross-section evidence supports our proposition that credibility for price stability increases the demand for money relative to the demand that would have been justified by purely transactions needs, as proxied by nominal income, especially in cases where this credibility was previously lacking.

So much for the cross-country evidence! But how does this effect manifest itself in an individual-country time-series context? We attempt to address this using Figure 1. This displays a highly stylised version of the mechanism which we think is behind the systematic behaviour of income velocity since the start of monetary union for a representative individual member state.

Inflation is a tax on money holdings; therefore lower inflation increases holdings of money. A sustained reduction in inflation that is credible should have the effect of reducing the income velocity of circulation, i.e., the ratio of nominal income to the money stock. A measure of that credibility should therefore be correlated with income velocity.

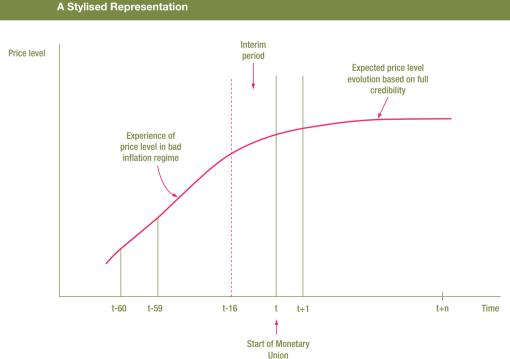


Figure 1: Price Level before and after the Start of Monetary Union:
A Stylised Representation

To examine this, we develop a variable to capture price stability credibility. It is measured by comparing the inflation experience in EMU with the legacy inflation regimes of the respective member countries. The appropriate time span needed to reflect the pre-EMU legacy monetary and inflation regime has to be selected first. This is chosen as starting ten years prior to the start of the "interim period". What is relevant here is not individual episodes of short-lived inflation but rather what we are calling inflation regimes. These are monetary regimes or arrangements that generate persistent patterns of inflation over lengthy periods of time, such as the ten year period (1984-1994) on which we have chosen to focus. For the ten member states these regimes vary from price stability to high, variable and persistent inflation.

Although the ECB was, and of course still is, statutorily committed to price stability, there was no guarantee at the start of monetary union that it would always succeed in achieving it successfully in an entirely new and unprecedented setting for monetary policy. Starting from the inception of monetary union, the legacy inflation experience from the old regime is summarised by the ratio of the price level at the start of monetary union relative to what it was in the past. We choose to go back 15 years, or 60 quarters, or ten years before the start of the "interim period", to fully capture this past experience. This means starting in 1984.

The variable used to capture credibility is the ratio of the price level at any point in time in monetary union relative to what it was 60 quarters previously, i.e., the cumulative percentage increase in the price level. Therefore, the monetary credibility variable, CRED, is given as,

$$CRED = \frac{P_{t+i}}{P_{t+i-60}} * 100$$

This assumes that money holders have fixed memories of 15 years (60 quarters) and, as they live through monetary union, this memory horizon remains fixed. For a central bank that is perceived as credible in its declared objective of price stability, this variable would fall systematically since the start of the new

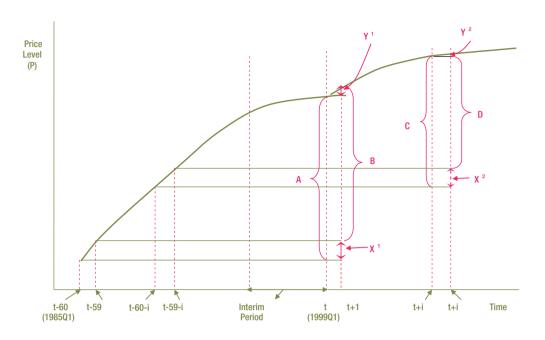
monetary regime which was also the start of monetary union (this is clear from Figure 1). However, it would only decline for those countries which previously suffered high inflation regimes. This decline would be accompanied by a similar decline in income velocity arising from the belief that the inflation tax on money holdings had been finally eliminated. And, the bigger the credible and sustainable fall in inflation the greater the increase in the demand for money and the bigger the knock-on fall in income velocity. As we have seen, this pattern is reflected in Chart 1.

CRED is therefore the price stability credibility gain in moving between two different monetary regimes. So, the credibility gain for Italy is much greater than the credibility gain for Germany. We take the realised inflation rate as the indicator of whether the ECB is delivering on its price stability objective. This, relative to the inflation in the old pre-EMU (indeed, pre-"interim period") regime, is an indicator of the gain in price stability credibility.

In Figure 2, A represents the level of credibility at the start of monetary union. Just one period into monetary union, the level of credibility is B, a gain relative to A (i.e.,  $P_{t+1}/P_{t-59}*100$  falls relative to  $P_t/P_{t-60}*100$ ). This gain in credibility (A—B) is equal to

 $(X^{1}-Y^{1})$  where  $X^{1}$  is the price level increase in the old regime and  $Y^{1}$  the price level increase in monetary union, where the difference in time interval is the constant memory horizon of money holders. So the gain in credibility is the difference in the inflation performance in the two monetary regimes. Progressing through monetary union from A to B to C to D indicates a growing level of ECB inflation fighting credibility. As depicted in Figure 2, the increase in the price level  $(Y^1, Y^2)$  gets smaller and smaller relative to the increase in the price level in the old inflation regime (i.e.,  $X^1$ ,  $X^2$ ). It is therefore clear from Figure 2 that what we are comparing, in effect, is the slope of the path of the price level in monetary union with the slope of the path of the price level before the "interim period" before monetary union at a 15-year (60-quarter) memory horizon displacement. If the ratio of these two slopes falls throughout the period of monetary union then the ECB will have gained credibility consistently.





The expectation on adopting the euro was that the inflation regime for the countries coming from high inflation regimes was about to change radically. However, money holders in these countries would only find out if this was so with the passage of time. They would only find out, in effect, from the performance of the ECB in delivering on its price stability pledge. They were therefore subject to a learning process. Our theory suggests that, as credibility was strengthened over time, it would be mirrored in the gradual but systematic fall in the variable  $P_{t+i}/P_{t-i-60}$ . And, accordingly, a belief that tax without representation would finally have come to an end, led to a gradual and equally systematic fall in income velocity. This stems from an increased money demand relative to the need for money for transactions purposes as proxied by nominal income, in other words, a fall in the income velocity of money.

If both monetary union and the ECB's price stability objective had been fully and unequivocally credible at the start of monetary union then there would have been a sharp steep reduction in income velocity at that time. However, it would not be reasonable to expect this to have happened. The ECB was operating

monetary policy in an unprecedented pan-European federal institutional arrangement, in a new financial setting and for a group of countries for which the one cap was unlikely to fit all. Gaining, and maintaining, a reputation for price stability would not have been inevitable. Money holders would only learn about ECB credibility by way of its performance in hitting its declared price stability target. We would therefore expect our credibility variable and income velocity to both move in tandem as the ECB's reputation as an inflation fighter was confirmed over time.

For those countries adopting the euro in January 1999 but coming from a monetary regime which was already one of price stability, or close to it, our theory would point to two patterns of behaviour. First, the  $P_{t+}/P_{t-i-60}$  would be close to a straight line both before the start of monetary union and following the start of monetary union, and secondly, income velocity would similarly follow the pattern of a straight line but not necessarily the same straight line as that for the credibility variable.

#### 4. Informal Graphical Evidence

The national charts all (see Appendix) display the downward trend in the price stability

credibility measure (i.e., representing gains in ECB credibility). In virtually all cases this is accompanied by a trend reduction in the income velocity of circulation. In most cases the two cumulative changes from the start of monetary union up to, and including 2010Q2, are not dissimilar. The cumulative percentage fall in income velocity and credibility variable (i.e., improvement in credibility) between the start of monetary union and 2009Q4 were 27 and 32 per cent, respectively.

As expected, the smallest reductions are for the four core countries in the sample. The biggest reductions in both the credibility variable and the velocity variable have been for the countries with the worst inflation records before the start of the "interim period" leading up to the start of monetary union.

This is quite an extraordinary result since one variable that is taken predominantly from a data sample up to fifteen years before the commencement of monetary union is highly correlated with another variable taken exclusively from monetary union itself.

The general commonality of trends is impressive. The next step in this exercise involves examining the role of our price stability credibility variable in an otherwise fairly standard demand for money function which, for the purposes of the analysis and comparison with the graphical analysis, is converted to a velocity function.

#### 5. Econometric Evidence

As noted already, despite almost full financial market integration in the euro area, banking assets and liabilities still remain stubbornly national — one of the strong stylised facts to emerge from the ECB's *Financial Integration in Europe April 2010* report. This means that the money stock reported for any particular country of the union is used almost exclusively by residents of that country. Although the money stock in any one country of the union is perfectly fungible with that of any other country, it is nevertheless possible to explain the

developments in any country's money stock by conditioning variables relating just to that country. So, despite a single currency and full fungibility of euro-denominated money across the whole of the euro area, it still makes sense to talk of member states' national demand for euro-denominated money.

Since the anti-inflation credibility effects vary across the member states of the monetary union, there are important country-specific influences on money demand in the EMU. A disaggregated approach to money demand that takes account of these should, when aggregated, provide a better account of money stock behaviour at the aggregate monetary union level than a money demand function estimated for the whole of the monetary union area. Therefore, we propose modelling money velocity as,

$$\frac{Y}{M3} = f(CRED, (r^{L} - r^{S}), INF)$$

where Y is nominal income, M3 is the contribution of the representative euro area member state M3 money stock, CRED is the inverse of the price stability credibility measure described in Section 2,  $r^L - r^S$  is the net opportunity cost variable capturing the slope of the yield curve and INF is the expected one period ahead inflation rate.

This model of money velocity dynamics is estimated in a panel cointegration framework. Non-stationarity is tested using Levin & Lin (1992) methodology finding unit roots in money velocity and in the credibility term but not in the interest-rate differentials or expected inflation terms. It is notable, therefore, that the long-term downward trend in velocity as shown in Chart 1 for individual member states is determined exclusively by the trend improvement in ECB credibility.

It follows, therefore, that interest rates and inflation expectations only explain the adjustment towards this long-run equilibrium and not the long-run equilibrium itself. The resulting semi-log linear equations to be estimated are accordingly:

(1) 
$$\frac{Y_{i,t}}{M3_{i,t}} = \alpha_0 + \alpha_1 CRED_{i,t} + e_t$$

(2) 
$$\Delta \frac{Y_{i,t}}{M3_{i,t}} = \beta_0 + \sum_{j=1}^{n} \phi_j \Delta \frac{Y_{i,t-j}}{M3_{i,t-j}} + \sum_{j=1}^{n} \phi_j \Delta CRED_{i,t-j} + \gamma INT_{i,t} + \lambda INF_{i,t} + \varsigma \hat{e}_{t-1} + \epsilon_t$$

where  $Y_i$  is the log of nominal GDP in country i, M3<sub>i</sub> is the contribution of county i to euro area aggregate M3. CRED<sub>i</sub> is the credibility of the ECB's monetary policy based on country i's HICP as outlined in Section 2 above. INT<sub>i</sub> is the difference between country i's 5-year government bond yield and the 3-month EURIBOR rate. INF<sub>i</sub> is the expected inflation in the next period as proxied by the one-period-ahead HICP in county i. All data are quarterly observations over the period 1999Q1 to 2009Q4.

A panel cointegration test approach is used to detect the cointegration properties of the variables. Allowing for a constant, there is strong evidence for exactly one cointegrating vector in the (Y/M3, CRED) system, consistent with a long-run relationship between these variables<sup>3</sup>.

In terms of estimating the long-run relationship between the variables, we follow the Pedroni (2000) approach, adopting a fully modified OLS (FM-OLS) framework where the coefficient on credibility is estimated for each individual country to provide the group estimate presented in Table 1<sup>4</sup>. Consistent with graphical evidence above, an increase in credibility increases the velocity of money. To be more precise, a reduction in the CRED variable (which is an increase in credibility) leads to an increase in the demand for money,

an increase in M3 as supply responds, and a reduction in income velocity (Y/M3). Credibility has a fairly sizable effect on income velocity with a 1 per cent increase in credibility leading to a decrease in money velocity by 0.51 per cent. The cost of holding money is reduced leading to a situation in which the pace of money growth exceeds that of income.

In terms of short-run dynamics, the long-run relationship is set equal to 0.51 for all countries based on the FM-OLS group estimate. The model is estimated allowing for fixed effects, with all of the intercepts showing a significant negative value. However, Burggeman (2000) concludes that no direct implication can be taken as it captures both the long- and short-run constant term. However, one could interpret the negative sign as an increase in the unconditional growth of money velocity during the sample period.

The two short-run explanatory variables (INT, INF) are both significantly positive. This is consistent with the traditional theory of money demand. Higher long-run interest rates relative to short rates increase the opportunity cost of holding money now which impacts positively on velocity. Inflation is also a cost on holding money. In both cases, holding of money relative to output will fall, resulting in an increase in money velocity.

Estimates show a negative coefficient on the error correction term,  $\varsigma$ , which is consistent with error correction theory. Any deviations from the long-run equilibrium are corrected by  $\varsigma$  in each time period through the short-term dynamics discussed above. Although negative,  $\varsigma$  is small indicating a slow speed of adjustment towards the long-run equilibrium. One reason often given for slow adjustment is the small cost of being out of equilibrium or the high cost of adjusting the money holding to equilibrium. Also, real side shocks such as oil-price hikes are often said to be responsible for the long term persistence of disequilibrium.

### 6. Accounting for the Exception: Ireland

There is only one outlier from the sample of the ten member states included in the study. This is Ireland. For Ireland, there was almost no change in the credibility measure since the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The Kao (1999) & Pedroni (1999, 2004) panel cointegrating tests using the underlying Engle-Granger methodology are conducted and a relationship of rank 1 is found at the 95 per cent confidence level. A comprehensive outline of results is available upon request

Only group estimates are reported for brevity, with individual coutry estimates available upon request. Contact: Robert.Kelly@centralbank.ie

#### **Table 1: Error Correction Model Estimates**

#### Long Run

Variable	Coefficient	T-Statistic
CRED	0.51*	19.832

#### **Short Run Dynamics**

Variable	Coefficient	T-Statistic
Constant	-0.011*	-3.144
$\Delta Y/M3_{t-1}$	0.102*	1.983
$\Delta Y/M3_{t-2}$	0.055	1.056
$\Delta Y/M3_{t-3}$	0.111*	2.089
$\Delta Y/M3_{t-4}$	0.060	1.118
$\Delta CRED_{t-1}$	0.022	0.510
$\Delta CRED_{t-2}$	0.011	0.255
$\Delta CRED_{t,3}$	-0.042	-0.997
$\Delta CRED_{t-4}$	-0.043	-0.997
INT	0.003*	3.292
INF	0.002*	3.019
ECT	-0.016**	-1.662

**Notes:** The constant in the ECM is the grouped estimate from the fixed affects and the appropriate number of lags (in this case 4) is selected according to AIC. \* and \*\* denotes different from zero at 0.05 and 0.10 significance levels, respectively.

start of EMU and only a very slight improvement since 2003Q1. It started out at a value of 0.3 and ended up at virtually the same value, having increased slightly during the 10-year period before converging back to its original value at the start monetary union.

The factors contributing to regional inflation differentials in monetary union (such as the Balassa-Samuelson effect, price-level and standard-of-living forces of convergence as well as differences in cyclical positions) seem to have been especially potent in the Irish case. Very rapid capital and money-market convergence following financial market liberalisation and the advent of monetary union along with the much more sluggish, but none the less ineluctable, convergence of income and price levels threw up a very powerful dynamic and helped sustain a boom especially in the non-traded sector of the economy.

The example of Ireland in the 1990s and into the new millennium suggests that in such an environment, the real cost of debt capital may fail to respond to domestic economic fundamentals. This would have the effect of suppressing a natural self-correcting market mechanism. This was at least partly responsible for the boom in the non-traded sector of the economy, especially in the real estate and construction industries. This resulted in the price level in Ireland converging on and then overshooting that in the core countries of the monetary union.

Honohan and Lane (2003) have also brought attention to this effect. In flagging the negative correlation between pre- and post-EMU real short-term interest rates, they note that the fall in real interest rates in those EMU countries with higher-than-average inflation is a potentially destabilising factor, since it has the effect of placing even further upward pressure on inflation in those EMU countries with already high inflation, thereby militating against inflation convergence.

The failure of the credibility variable to perform similarly to that in the other member states is therefore, somewhat ironically, partly attributable to monetary union itself which had the effect of hampering the self-correcting market mechanism which would otherwise have been present. This released a dynamic that drove the Irish price level above that of the core countries and by a substantial margin. This is the reason why we think that the price stability credibility variable does not seem to work in the Irish case. Other member states in our sample did not have their price stability credibility variable distorted by powerful shortrun dynamics in the same way or to the same extent.

#### 7. Concluding Remarks

The model and results presented here suggest that the ECB should, in formulating the second pillar of its monetary policy strategy, factor in its own price stability credibility. More rapid

money growth than would be forecast on the basis of a conventional demand for money function should not necessarily feed into a more restrictive monetary policy stance if attributable to a gain in its own inflation fighting credibility. This additional money growth would not be inflationary but rather the result of the ECB reinforcing its reputation as an inflation fighter. The corollary is also valid. Slower money growth than would be predicted by standard money demand models should not serve as an input into a more relaxed monetary policy stance if this slower money growth can be ascribed to a loss of price stability credibility. Our graphical and econometric evidence suggest this credibility/reputational effect is fairly substantial. This would suggest, in turn, that if it is not taken into account in the formulation of monetary policy, then there is a significant potential for mistakes to be made in the stance of monetary policy.

The ECB would have to be aware that its own growing price stability credibility would have this systematic effect on money demand and velocity and that it should allow for this effect in the second pillar of its monetary policy strategy in formulating its monetary policy stance.

According to our model, a gain in price stability reputation is self-reinforcing. It increases the asset demand for money and, for a given supply, reduces inflationary pressures and, other things being equal, actual inflation. This disinflation further enhances a central bank's credibility. Unfortunately, the corollary is also true. Our model and results point to the danger that any short-run loss of credibility by a central bank with respect to its main statutory objective of price stability can be self-reinforcing. An upward shift in the price level relative to what had been expected drives up our credibility indicator and points to a loss of some reputation by the ECB as an inflation fighter. The higher tax on nominal money balances reduces the demand for money and, relative to a given supply, places upward pressure on inflation which is ultimately realised in actual inflation.

It should be noted that this reduction in the demand for money does not, per se, lead to a

reduction in the stock of nominal money balances outstanding, unless in the case where the counterparty is a non-resident of the euro area. However, the collective attempt of money holders to offload money balances, on account of the impending implicit tax, puts upward pressure on expenditures and, depending on the cyclical position of the economy, on inflation. Previous money hoarding becomes dishoarding with a wall of money spilling over into household and corporate expenditures and putting upward pressure on inflation. The attendant loss of credibility tends to prompt more dishoarding and cause even greater inflation and loss of credibility.

This could therefore be a potential source of instability emanating from the second pillar. However, in invoking the second pillar in the formulation of monetary policy, allowance would have to be made for this.

For most of the sample period since the commencement of monetary union in 1999, this mechanism worked benignly. The ECB's success in maintaining price stability, relative to the poor inflation record in the legacy regimes of many of the member states, has resulted in a trend fall in money velocity of circulation in the euro area, as our theory suggests. By corollary, the loss of credibility should drive the income velocity of circulation higher. There is also some supporting evidence for this in our very limited sample afforded by the history of monetary union to date.

From a policy perspective, there is indeed an additional reason why our theory and results would seem to place a lot of weight on the importance of a central bank not losing credibility in the first place. It is because, in the context of the multi-country setting of our model, monetary union makes it more difficult to regain credibility once lost. The problem is that credibility is lost or gained at a national level. What is important for the ECB's reputation is national inflation rates relative to the same national inflation rates in the past even, as our theory and results suggest, this is the fairly distant past. Member countries with inflation above the ECB's target may not be compensated by countries with inflation below

the target if this inflation is negative, which is not consistent with price stability. So, the ECB may lose credibility even if area-wide inflation for the euro area is consistent with price stability.

In other words, the ECB's credibility may be affected adversely by relative price movements across member countries of the euro area. This poses a potentially substantial problem for the ECB. Part of this stems from the fact that it might be placed in a position in which it loses price stability credibility due to factors which are outside of its control.

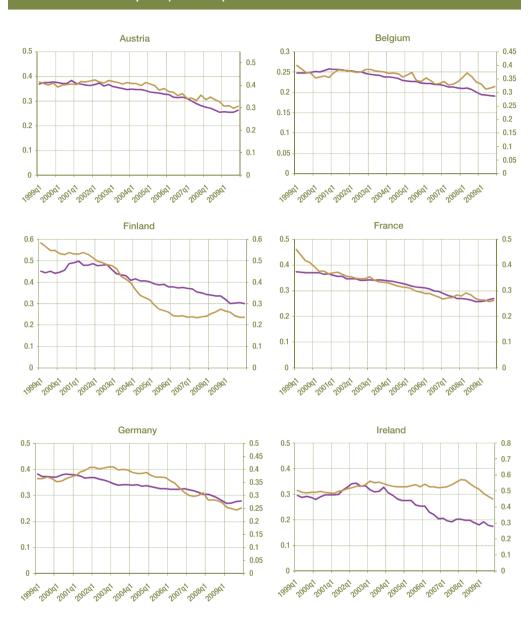
This stems from the past chequered record in relation to inflation in many of the member states of the Eurosystem. Any reminder of the abuses of the old national high inflation regimes results in a reduction in the demand for money and inflationary pressures. So, even for an unchanged stance of monetary policy, a loss of inflation fighting credibility at the national level can, by itself, generate an acceleration of inflation. It also implies that, if credibility is lost temporarily (because of say a blip in the price level due to a random shock), it is hugely important to re-establish it as soon as possible.

#### References

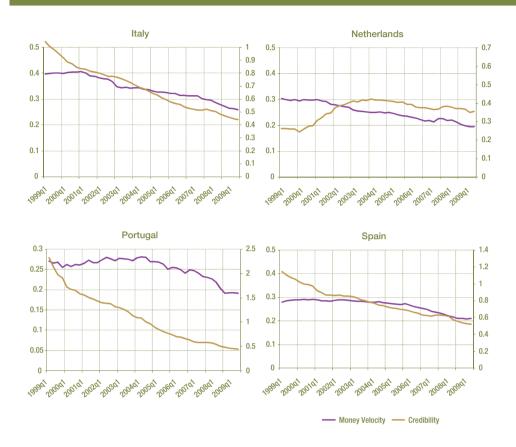
- Bjornland, H. and K. Leitemo (2008), "Identifying the Interdependence between US Monetary Policy and the Stock Market", *Journal of Monetary Economics, Vol 56*, pp. 275-282.
- Boone, L., and P. Van den Noord (2008), "Wealth Effects on Money demand in the Euro Area" *Empirical Economics*, *forthcoming*.
- Bruggeman, A. (2000), "The Stability of EMU-Wide Money Demand Functions and the Monetary Policy Strategy of the European Central Bank", *The Manchester School,* Vol. 68, No. 2.
- Coenen, G., and J. Vega (2001), "The Demand for M3 in the Euro Area", *Journal of Applied Econometrics, Vol. 16, No.6, pp. 727-748.*

- Gerlach, S., and L. Svensson (2003), "Money and Inflation in the Euro Area: A Case for Monetary Indicators", *Journal of Monetary Economics*, Vol. 50, pp. 1649-1672.
- Greiber, C., and W. Lemke (2005), "Money Demand and Macroeconomic Uncertainty", Deutsche Bundesbank Discussion Paper 26/05.
- Greiber, C., and R. Setzer (2007), "Money & Housing: Evidence for the Euro Area and the US", Deutsche Bundesbank, Research Centre, Discussion Paper Series 1, Economic studies 2007-12.
- Honohan, P. (1984), "The Break-up of a Currency Union Increases the Demand for Money", *European Economic Review*, pp. (235-238).
- Honohan, P. and P. Lane (2003), "Divergent inflation roles in EMU", *Economic Policy*, October, pp. (357-384).
- Kao, Chinwa D. (1999), "Spurious Regression and Residual-Based Tests for Cointegration in Panel Data" *Journal of Econometrics, Vol.* 90, pp. 1-44.
- Levin, A. and C.F. Lin (1992). Unit root tests in panel data: Asymptotic and finite sample properties, *Department of Economics*, *University of California, San Diego, Working paper No. 92-23.*
- Pedroni, P. (1999). "Critical Values for Cointegration Tests in Heterogeneous Panels with Multiple Regressors", *Oxford* Bulletin of Economics and Statistics, Vol. 61, pp. 653-70.
- Pedroni, P. (2000), "Fully Modified OLS for Heterogeneous Cointegrated Panels," Advances in Econometrics, Vol. 15, pp. 93-130.
- Pedroni, P. (2004). "Panel Cointegration; Asymptotic and Finite Sample Properties of Pooled Time Series Tests with an Application to the PPP Hypothesis," Econometric Theory, Vol. 20, pp. 597-625.

### Appendix: Time Series Charts of Money Velocity and Monetary Credibility for EMU Participants (1999-2010)



## Appendix: Time Series Charts of Money Velocity and Monetary Credibility for EMU Participants (1999-2010) (contd)



# **Liquidity-Driven Risks to Large Valued Payments**

Frank Browne & Gavin Doheny\*

#### **Abstract**

During particularly stressed financial or macroeconomic circumstances, banks' access to liquidity can become severely restricted. The recent financial crisis demonstrated this phenomenon all too plainly, when, in a climate of fear and uncertainty, both the interbank and international money markets ceased to function in a meaningful manner. Liquidity shortages can potentially create problems for a bank's ability to meet its outward intraday payments obligations on the TARGET2 real-time gross settlement system. Such a situation not only has negative implications for the respective bank but could also produce contagion effects for the TARGET2 system as a whole. In order to provide increased clarity regarding liquidity driven risks to large value payment systems, the Central Bank of Ireland has developed a 'liquidity buffer' indicator for the domestic credit institutions. The initial focus of this project centred primarily upon the development of an 'early warning' system, capable of identifying TARGET2 liquidity issues as they occurred in real time. However, during the development of such a platform, the analysis has also presented a means from which it is possible to derive a proxy for the level of risk banks detect in their environment. The analysis undertaken reveals that the Reserve Requirement (RR) plays an important role in how banks formulate their liquidity management strategies throughout the maintenance period. In times of increased uncertainty banks appear willing to hold excess liquidity, at a greater expense, in order to be guaranteed access to liquidity towards the latter half of the maintenance period. In a similar fashion, during a period of stability or relative certainty, banks do not choose to maintain excess liquidity on the TARGET2 platform, implying a degree of increased confidence in accessing liquidity when they require it later in the maintenance period. In this sense we can, to some degree, infer the degree of risk a bank perceives to be present in its immediate environment, by examining the respective institutions' liquidity management strategy over the maintenance period. In a broader fashion, the indicator also serves as a tool from which the Central Bank of Ireland can monitor banks' liquidity position with increased precision.

<sup>\*</sup> The authors are Senior Advisor to the Governor and economist in the Financial Stability Department, respectively. The views expressed in this article are the personal responsibility of the authors. The authors would like to acknowledge the helpful comments provided by John Flynn and Ciaran Rogers. In addition, the authors would like to acknowledge the statistical assistance provided by Kathryn Prendergast.

#### 1. Introduction

The objective of this article is to examine the area of funding liquidity risk and the associated implications for payment systems. The analysis aims to derive a framework that would help to calibrate the risks of liquidity constraints spilling over to payments and causing gridlock in the wholesale payments system.

The volume of transactions which interbank settlement systems handle on a daily basis is very impressive. TARGET2 processes a daily flow of transfers amounting to about 17 per cent of annual euro area nominal GDP. For the US, the equivalent figure for Fedwire and CHIPS together is about 28 per cent (see Baglioni, 2006).

A deficiency of liquidity can prevent a participant in the payment and settlement system from settling its obligations in real time as is facilitated by real-time gross settlement (RTGS) systems or at the end of the day as is typically the case in deferred net settlement (DNS) systems. Such a failure can give rise to a chain reaction in which participants depending on incoming payments, which have failed, are unable to honour their own outgoing payments obligations. Spill-over effects could cause the large-value payment system to become gridlocked. Of course, if participants held sufficient amounts of liquidity then this type of a collapse in the system would be obviated. However, as the recent financial market crisis amply demonstrated, under stressed conditions, liquidity can become both extremely scarce and expensive. In the limiting case, the market seizes up completely, an event also experienced during the recent financial crisis. Even in such extreme circumstance, there is typically still plenty of liquidity in the system in the aggregate but it simply does not circulate. It is not, therefore, just the total amount of liquidity in the system but its highly skewed distribution across market participants which is a key concern. The payments oversight function at the Central Bank of Ireland therefore needs to be in a position to assess the relative pressures of liquidity supply and demand facing individual banks.

There is therefore a trade-off between liquidity cost and availability on the one hand and

settlement risk on the other and it is understandable that this trade-off is a major concern of public policy. It is a special concern for central banks since the dominant settlement instrument in large-value payments systems is issued by central banks, i.e., central bank money. Central banks have therefore been at the forefront of efforts to promote safe settlement systems.

The relationship between payments and funding liquidity risk is two way. Payments can affect funding liquidity risk in a number of ways. The degree of sophistication of payments technologies in operation can have a big effect. A transition from paper-based payments to dematerialised electronic payments has the benign effect of facilitating the compression of the time interval between a transaction being initiated and the settlement of that transaction, with finality if deemed necessary. For example, the shorter this interval of time, the smaller the funding risk is, i.e., the smaller the chances that an incoming payments obligation will not be capable of being honoured simply by virtue of the fact that the probability of an adverse event is less, the smaller the interval of time within which it can occur. In addition, RTGS has the effect of increasing the velocity of circulation of the settlement medium (central bank money). In principle, it can do so without limit. This is because the funds made available in the settlement of any one gross transaction by the payer are immediately made available again for the settlement of another transaction by the payee.

In this respect, real-time gross settlement would have ameliorated liquidity funding risk by effectively eliminating the risk arising from delay due to this time interval. However, it also, at the same time, increased liquidity funding risk by virtue of the fact that each individual payment has to be settled separately and adequate funds have to be available to meet each of these individual payments. Specifically, the payee bank must have sufficient liquidity at its disposal to honour its obligations in the payments system. Not only this, the liquidity in question has to be immediate, or zero maturity, liquidity. Although the concept of liquidity is widely used, it covers a whole array of financial assets of varying maturities. However, for liquidity to be a settlement medium it has to be

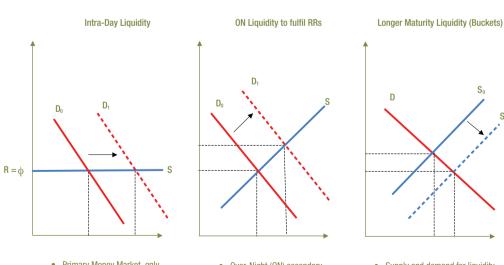
available instantly. A failure to settle is a realtime concern. A framework is therefore necessary to allow an overseer to detect if the relevant processes are, or are in danger of, going awry.

#### 2. Liquidity Concepts

In the euro area there is no market for intra-day liquidity. This is because the ECB's operational framework is designed to supply central bank money in infinitely large amounts to bank counterparties in the money market at zero rate of interest. The only condition that needs to be respected is that counterparties have to be financially sound and have adequate collateral. which has to fulfil the eligibility criteria in the ECB's General Documentation. The intra-day supply and demand for liquidity are therefore likely to be as depicted in the first panel in Figure 1. If banks participating in the wholesale payments system have adequate eligible collateral then they can never be short of liquidity. The Eurosystem therefore always acts to ensure that there is a sufficient supply of the settlement medium, i.e., zero maturity central bank money, to lubricate the payments system.

The middle panel of Figure 1 reflects the supply and demand for overnight money placed with the central bank. This is a normal secondary market with an upward sloping supply schedule. This market is special because it is at this overnight maturity that the bank has to meet its statutory reserve requirement obligations. We denote the amount of liquidity the bank needs to hold in its account on an end of day basis so as to satisfy the reserve requirement over the maintenance period as the target level of reserves. Note that any surplus in its account at the end of the business day automatically becomes overnight liquidity and therefore contributes to fulfilling the reserve requirement target for the day. If this would not be sufficient to meet the end-ofday target level, it would have to borrow in the overnight market at some positive rate of interest. Alternatively, it could liquidate financial assets it holds in the longer maturity buckets for cash to deposit at the central bank overnight (see right-hand panel in Figure 1). However, converting longer-term maturity financial assets into payment systems liquidity (i.e., funding) exposes the bank to micro liquidity risk. Since both of these strategies are costly, with a normally upward sloping money market yield curve, it would not (in normal circumstances) be profitable for a bank to hold liquidity in excess of the requirement with the central bank. It would also be incentivised to manage its intra-day liquidity more efficiently.

Figure 1: Liquidity Supply and Demand



- Primary Money Market only
- Zero maturity liquidity
- Supplied by CB at zero rate of interest
- Over-Night (ON) secondary Money Market (MM)
- Maturity at which RRs have to be
- Supply and demand for liquidity greater than Over-Night maturity
- Liquidity buckets beyond ON

It is clear from the next section of the paper that the larger Irish banks do manage their liquidity more actively and possibly more efficiently than some of the smaller Irish clearing banks. It would appear that some of the latter employ the simple strategy of just maintaining enough overnight liquidity in their account at the end of each day so as to satisfy the averaging requirement for the maintenance period.

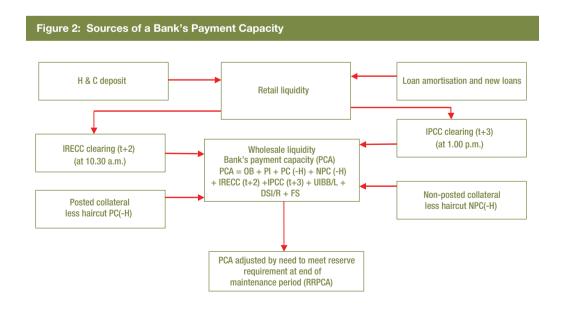
The operations of the Eurosystem have the effect of pre-empting the emergence of any secondary market in central bank money during the day. Indeed, to ensure that the system was sufficiently supplied with liquidity during the recent crisis, the ECB liberalised its definition of eligible collateral. It could be said that the Eurosystem's operational framework is well designed to minimise funding liquidity risk in the payments system.

Up until just before the start of the recent financial crisis, it was deemed highly unlikely that a bank participating in the wholesale payments system could ever encounter a shortage of the settlement medium. As just noted, this is mostly due to the way in which operational frameworks were designed, especially that of the Eurosystem. The likelihood of domino effects was considered

very remote. This is no longer so. Considering euro area banks were seen to have hoarded vast amounts of central bank money, much of the limited supply of eligible collateral was already tied up in the Eurosystem. This consideration has to be added to the fact that the market value of much of the eligible collateral available to the banks participating in the euro area money market had been eroded following the collapse of financial markets. This means that banks can run out of eligible collateral and therefore may be unable to tap the central bank for funding. They may not, accordingly, be able to meet their requirements in the payments system. Domino effects cannot therefore be dismissed even in real-time gross settlement systems.

## 3. Intra-day Payment Capacity and Payment Obligations

Figure 2 gives a comprehensive picture of the various sources of an Irish clearing bank's payment capacity in real time. It shows the sources of retail and wholesale liquidity and how these relate to each other. In the short run, retail liquidity is determined by household and corporate (H&C) demand for money (predominantly a demand for bank deposits). New loans granted along with existing loan amortisations also play a part in determining retail liquidity availability.



Electronic funds transfer (EFT) is the electronic infrastructure through which electronic payments are made. The IRECC "Rules for Clearing" govern the process by which payments are made and cleared. The net obligations of IRECC participants are settled via the TARGET2 system. The EFT system in Ireland operates on the basis of a two-day cycle. The settlement process is completed (with finality) when the settlement accounts of each of the participants at the Central Bank are debited or credited as appropriate. Payments via the EFT infrastructure impact on the bank's position at the Central Bank at 10.30 a.m. after a two-day delay from when the payment was initiated. The settlement process for cheques via IPCC is similar but mostly analogue with the entire process, including the correction of any errors, completed by 1.00 p.m. with a three-day lag from the day a payment was initiated.

Bringing all the sources of real-time liquidity together, we see that the overall payment capacity (see middle panel in Figure 2) available to an Irish clearing bank at any time during the day depends on:

- the bank's opening balance at the central bank (OB) at the start of the day; plus
- (2) Payment inflows during the day (PI), reflecting high-value transactions between financial institutions arising from their involvement in financial markets; plus
- (3) whatever liquidity becomes available from the retail settlement during the day [i.e., IRECC (t + 2) and IPCC (t + 3)]; plus
- (4) eligible collateral posted less the appropriate haircut [PC(-H)]; plus
- (5) eligible collateral not posted less the appropriate haircut [NPC(-H)]; plus
- (6) unsecured wholesale (mostly interbank) borrowing/lending (UIBB/L); plus
- (7) debt securities issued, minus debt securities redeemed (DSI/R); plus

(8) liquidity garnered from the sale (in extreme cases, fire sale) of financial and other assets (FS).

The bank can also borrow in the private repo market. However, the potential for this depends on the collateral available to the bank and this is already captured by the two collateral variables noted. To avoid double counting, it is not noted explicitly in the flow diagram in Figure 2. A bank can, of course in principle, borrow or lend on the unsecured inter bank market (UIBB/L) or can issue or redeem debt (DSI/R). Although, as already noted, there is no intra-day inter bank money market in the euro area, funds that are borrowed at longer maturities and added to the bank's account at the Central Bank are, in principle, available to discharge obligations arising in the wholesale payments system within the business day.

A bank's payment capacity (PCA) is therefore comprised of its position at the Central Bank at the start of the business day, payments due to it during the day, its market borrowings along with its net borrowing capacity during the day from the Central Bank. It can, therefore, come from both wholesale and retail sources. However, the volumes coming from retail sources in real time are likely to be small in relative terms and for any particular bank, should be close to zero in the medium term. Note also that the value of collateral has to be adjusted to take into account the haircut applied by the ECB according to the specification in the General Documentation the value of the liquidity extended by the ECB is less than the face value of the collateral provided as security.

It is also likely that the headline payments capacity (PCA) as indicated in the flow chart will be comfortably in excess of the bank's payments obligations (PO, i.e., payments due from the bank and debited to its account at the Central Bank) in most circumstances. However, the final amount represented by PCA in Figure 2 does not fully represent the bank's actual payments capacity. This is because a certain amount of it may not be available for making payments since it has to be held in the TARGET2/Reserves account at the Central Bank so as to meet the statutory reserve

requirements of the ECB's operational framework. This means that PCA has to be adjusted to give a more accurate picture of funds available in real time to effect payments (i.e., RRPCA). This adjustment can only be done on the basis of a number of assumptions. The following section deals with this issue.

#### 4. Adjusting for Reserve Requirements

The amount of liquidity available to the bank for meeting payment obligations is, potentially, considerably less than that in its account at the Central Bank. This is because the bank has to meet its statutory reserve requirement specified in the General Documentation governing the ECB's operational framework. The ECB requires credit institutions to hold minimum reserves with the Central Bank within the framework of the Eurosystem's minimum reserve system<sup>1</sup>. The amount of minimum reserves to be held is determined in relation to the bank's reserve base. The minimum reserve system allows credit institutions to make use of averaging provisions. This implies that compliance with reserve requirements is determined on the basis of the average of the end-of-calendar-day balances held by the bank in its TARGET2/reserves account with the Central Bank over the relevant maintenance period. The reserve requirement is 2 per cent of the bank's reserve base (RB). Although the broad purpose of the minimum reserves system is to help stabilise money market interest rates and to create or enlarge a structural liquidity shortage, the funds held in the account can also be used for making payments provided the statutory average minimum is respected.

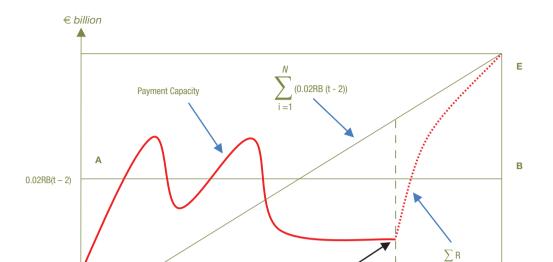
This could mean, for example, that a bank could use its reserve account to the full in the early stages of the maintenance period but in the latter half of the period it will have to start rebuilding its position with the Bank so as to fulfil its reserve requirement on average over the maintenance period. Alternatively, a bank could front-load its TARGET2 account, allowing it to run down its liquidity position over the

maintenance period, whilst maintaining a sufficient average to fulfil the reserve requirement. Although 'frontloading' is clearly an option, it is more expensive for banks, relative to 'backloading' the reserve requirement. In a situation of extreme uncertainty (as in the recent crisis) frontloading over the maintenance period makes sense, as banks are willing to incur a higher cost in order to be guaranteed an ample supply of liquidity. In times of increased stability and certainty, banks can manage their liquidity needs more cost effectively, confident that required liquidity will be readily available. A risk-adverse credit institution would tend to frontload in the stressed economic environment that has prevailed since the start of the financial crisis.

The reserve base is close to those deposits of all types that qualify for inclusion in the ECB's M3 money aggregate definition. The balance sheet data referring to the end of a given calendar month are used to determine the reserve base for the maintenance period starting in the calendar month two months later. The General Documentation gives the example where the reserve base calculated from the balance sheet at end of February would be used to calculate the reserve requirement to be fulfilled by credit institutions in the maintenance period beginning in April.

Banks' liquidity management strategies for fulfilling their reserve requirement may differ and, accordingly, the amount of funds available for payments purposes may also differ. Indeed, the intra-maintenance period pattern of banks' accounts with the Central Bank clearly point to differences across banks in the way they manage their liquidity. Short of any knowledge of what these strategies are (however, see below for a plot of two representative banks' daily account movements which clearly indicate differences) we can only estimate when the reserve account is, and is not, usable for payments purposes. To do this, we postulate a benchmark according to which banks might fulfil the reserve requirement. We then compare this with the actual pattern of fulfilment. If the actual is above the benchmark in, say, the second half of the maintenance period then the bank would retain considerable scope for using

The legal framework for this system is laid down in Article 19 of the Statute of the ESCB/ECB, Council Regulation (EC) No. 2531/98 of 23 November 1998 concerning the application of minimum reserves by the ECB and Regulation (EC) No. 1745/2003 of the ECB on the application of minimum reserves (ECB/2003/9).



A need to build back up liquidity

in order to reach the RR

Figure 3A: Fulfilling RR and Payment Capacity - the case of backloading

its TARGET2 account for payments. If it is equal to, or less than, the benchmark then the flexibility is less and the bank may have to build up its liquidity before the end of the maintenance period in order to meet the requirement. This means of course that the amount of funds in its Central Bank account is not a good indicator of payments capacity (PCA). It needs to be adjusted downwards. This is done using the following method.

D

In the benchmark we assume that the requirement is fulfilled smoothly throughout the maintenance period, i.e., that the bank adds 0.02RB(t-2) to its end-of-business-day reserve account at the Central Bank each day. The cumulative fulfilment at any point of time (i) would therefore be:

$$\sum_{i=1}^{N} [0.02RB (t - 2)]$$

Cumulative actual reserves held at the Central Bank at the end of the business day are the sum of these for each previous day in the current maintenance period, i.e.:

$$\sum_{i=1}^{N} R(t+i)$$

R is the actual level of the reserve balance at the end of the calendar day for every day of the maintenance period. The situation is illustrated in the accompanying Figure 3A, 3B and 3C.

С

N

Figure 3A illustrates a stylised version of the case in which the bank backloads the build up of its account to meet the requirement. In this case the bank has to build up its account in the latter half of the period to meet the averaging requirement. Since the funds have to stay in the account overnight to qualify as required reserves, some of these funds may not be usable to meet incoming payment obligations. The account has therefore to be adjusted downwards to take account of this fact and to get the true payment capacity for the bank.

For the bank to meet the average of 0.02 RB (t—2) for each end of day in the maintenance period, it would have to accumulate at a rate [0.02 RB (t—2)] each end of day over the full maintenance period (i.e., triangle DEC, which is the same as the rectangle ABCD).

In order to estimate the part of the reserve balance which is available for payments purposes we also have to make some assumption about when in the maintenance period banks are likely to start adjusting their

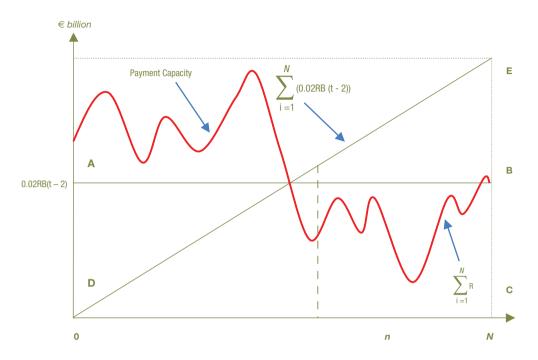


Figure 3B: Fulfilling RR and Payment Capacity - the case of frontloading

reserve balance to meet the average reserve requirement for the full period. The assumption we are making is the following: banks only start adjusting when they know the reserve base from the previous period [RB (t - 2)], i.e., midway through the current maintenance period. Before this banks are assumed to use the reserve base freely to meet payment commitments.

After the mid-point of the maintenance period, it is assumed that banks start making the correction to the account balance (AB) required to meet the averaging over the full period. The part of the account balance available to the bank for payments (ABA) is therefore:

$$ABA = \sum_{i=1}^{N} R - (\sum_{i=1}^{N} (0.02RB (t - 2)))$$

This is for all i time periods where i = N/2, where N is the total number of days in the maintenance period. The need to fulfil the reserve requirement in the latter half of the maintenance period starts to be a drain on payment capacity. So, in the first half of the maintenance period, it is assumed that the total account (AB) is available for payments while in the second half the amount available is given by the right-hand of the above equation. If this

is negative, as is likely, then not only is none of the account available for payments but the bank has to borrow to build up the account to meet the reserve requirement.

It is notable that all payments made during the day have, as we have noted already, to be made with zero maturity liquidity. However, the liquidity needed to fulfil the reserve requirement has to be a minimum of overnight maturity. Of course, intra-day liquidity that is still in the TARGET2/reserve account at the end of the calendar day, after all intra-day borrowings from the Central Bank have been repaid, becomes overnight if not used. So, as illustrated in Figure 2 above, there is a clear link between intra-day liquidity and overnight liquidity. A bank may have to refrain from using its intra-day liquidity for payments so that it can reach its target overnight liquidity so as to be able, in turn, to respect the statutory average requirement at the end of the maintenance period.

Figure 3B displays a stylised representation of the case in which a bank fulfils the reserve requirement by frontloading its TARGET2 account at the Central Bank. Fluctuations in the account are well in excess of the required average in the early part of the maintenance

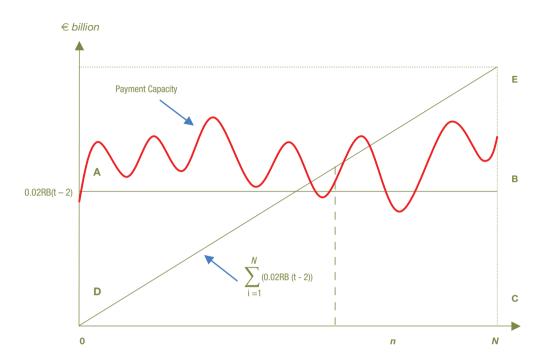


Figure 3C: Fulfilling RR and Payment Capacity - the case of consistent over fullfilment

period and even more in excess of what would be required by a perfectly smooth fulfilment on a daily basis. This allows the bank considerable scope for running down its account in the latter part of the maintenance period. The bank's payment capacity would therefore be ample going into the second half of the period. Of course it has to be recognised that its payment capacity in the early part of the maintenance period may have been compromised by the bank daily targeting of an ambitious level of reserves. Therefore, the TARGET2 account has to be adjusted downwards to obtain the bank's true payment capacity in the large-value payment system. Without this adjustment the account gives a misleading impression of the bank's payment capacity.

This frontloading pattern of fulfilment may be specific to recent financial crisis. Against a background of pronounced financial instability and dysfunctional money markets, banks were not confident of being able to fulfil their reserve requirement if they left it to the end, or towards the end, of the maintenance period. They ran the risk of being sanctioned by the Eurosystem. They may therefore be inclined to fulfil the reserve requirement early in the maintenance

period. This is what Figure 5 now seems to be illustrating. It is therefore supportive of the idea that in an uncertain financial markets environment banks will tend to frontload their reserve holdings.

Moreover, in a situation whereby Irish banks are heavily reliant on ECB funding, it is highly unlikely that they would do anything (such as not respecting the ECB's own operational framework) to jeopardise the continuation of this support.

Finally, Figure 3C shows the stylised case in which the bank over-fulfils consistently the reserve requirement. This situation is fairly straightforward. The headline figure may not need to be adjusted since the bank has a surplus after fulfilling its reserve requirement and is therefore unlikely to be constrained in its use of the TARGET2 account for payments purposes.

# 5. Payment Capacity, Payment Obligations and Development of a Liquidity Buffer Indicator

This section outlines the development of a 'liquidity buffer' indicator for domestic credit institutions active on the TARGET2 real-time

gross settlement system. An intra-day analysis utilising real-time hourly payments data has been conducted by the Central Bank for all six domestic Irish credit institutions. The end product of this analysis is to define the liquidity buffers available to Irish banks on the TARGET2 platform at a given point in time (hourly time brackets). The indicator developed may prove useful as part of an early warning system, in the event that liquidity buffers held on the TARGET2 system fall below an assigned threshold limit on an intra-day basis. In addition, examination of the liquidity indicator over time represents a valuable tangential tool in gauging the relative health and resilience of domestic credit institutions.

### 5.1 Intra-day Payment Capacity/Development of an Indicator

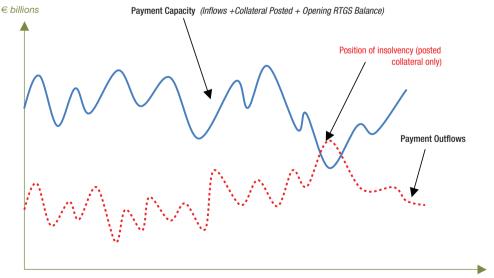
In terms of creating a TARGET2 liquidity buffer indicator, domestic credit institutions' payment capacity at any specific point in time is assumed to be comprised of the following four elements:

 the bank's opening balance at the Central Bank at the start of the day. This equates to the opening balance of an institution's TARGET2 RTGS account;

- eligible collateral posted to the TARGET2 platform;
- payment inflows executed during the day; and
- 4. available eligible collateral not already allocated to TARGET2 or elsewhere.

For the purposes of this exercise, we consider only three elements of an institution's payment capacity in order to construct the 'liquidity buffer' indicator (partially equating to the 'wholesale liquidity' box in Figure 2). Owing to significant data limitations and recognised problems with existing data, available eligible collateral not already allocated to TARGET2 is not considered in the formulation of the liquidity buffer. This restriction implies that the liquidity indicator measures liquidity buffers on the TARGET2 platform in isolation. For example, at the point of insolvency in Figure 4, an institution may have the capacity to post additional collateral to the payments system in order to boost its payment capacity. Nevertheless, the need to post additional collateral in order to meet daily payment obligations can only be viewed as a significant liquidity management failure at a large domestic credit institution.

Figure 4: Intraday Payment Capacity



In order to obviate any possibility of the bank not being able to meet any debits to its account at the Central Bank, the sum of the above four items comprising the bank's payment capacity (PC) has to be strictly greater than payment outflows (PO) at all times throughout the day. Therefore what we need to know is whether this payment capacity would ever be likely to be a constraint on a bank's ability to honour payment outflow instruction as they are submitted via TARGET2. (See Figure 4 which illustrates the case.)

There are two aspects to this. The first issue is the average level of the bank's payment capacity relative to the average payment outflow instructions. It is likely that the above inequality would be invariably respected. However, when the second issue of volatility is added to the picture, it is not inconceivable that PO could exceed PC.

Internationally, commentators have argued that banks typically hold only a small amount of cash and reserves in order to meet their payments' needs. Instead banks rely heavily on incoming payments to meet outward obligations, implying a very high velocity of circulation amongst credit institutions. If the velocity of circulation were to slow down, as it

has done in the recent financial crisis, then banks may become increasingly vulnerable to defaulting on payment obligations. Therefore, during a time of financial crisis the payments system may become more fragile, increasing the likelihood that banks may suffer impairments emanating from the payments system.

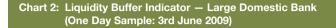
### 5.2 TARGET2 'High Frequency' Intra-day Analysis<sup>2</sup>

A specific credit institution's TARGET2 liquidity buffer is defined as the difference between the total inflow series (payment capacity) and the cumulative payment outflow series from the beginning to the close of business. Total inflows are calculated as the sum of the opening RTGS account balance, the value of collateral posted to TARGET2 and the cumulative payment inflows received throughout the day. Payment inflows and outflows are aggregated to an hourly frequency, ranging in hourly brackets from before 7.00 a.m.-8.00 a.m. to 5.00 p.m.-6.00 p.m. at the close of business. During each hourly segment, the total inflow series must be greater than the cumulative payment outflow series to facilitate a positive liquidity buffer.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> For illustrative purposes the analysis presented relates solely to a large domestic bank, the indicator has also been created for all six domestic credit institutions active on TARGET2.







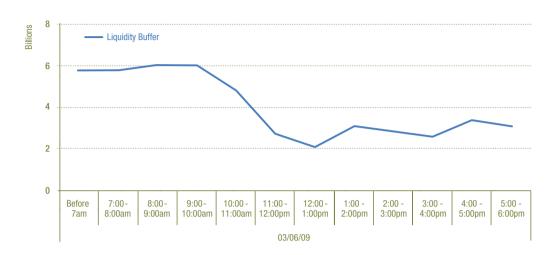
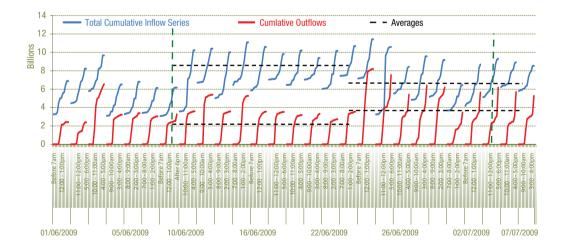


Chart 1 illustrates a large domestic bank's hourly liquidity buffer throughout the 3rd June 2009 as an example. At each hourly segment the liquidity buffer maintains a positive balance, demonstrating no operational difficulties in issuing outward payment instructions. The difference between this bank's total inflows and cumulative payment outflows for the 3 June 2009 are depicted in Chart 2.

In effect, this series represents the credit institution's 'liquidity buffer' indicator.

Noticeably, the liquidity buffer weakens significantly towards the latter half of the day, falling from over €6 billion in the morning to just €2 billion at 1 p.m., demonstrating the relatively high volatility typically observed in banks' liquidity buffer levels.

Chart 3: Intraday Payment Capacity & Cumulative Outflows — Large Domestic Bank (1st June 2009 - 7th July 2009)



Considering a wider time horizon. Chart 3 illustrates both the payment capacity and cumulative outflow series for a large domestic bank over the period: 1 June 2009 — 7 July 2009. It is evident from the chart that liquidity buffer levels may change due to a fall in the total inflow series, a rise in cumulative payment outflows or some combination of both. The green 'average' lines in Chart 3 show how a bank's TARGET2 liquidity buffer may be sharply restricted as a result of a decrease in the total inflows series or a corresponding rise in the payment outflows series. The trend observed in Chart 3 clearly illustrate that the liquidity buffer levels available to domestic banks are quite volatile over time, owing to sharp innovations in both the cumulative payment outflow and the total cumulative inflow series.

Owing to the fact that liquidity buffers are calculated using cumulative payment inflows and outflows during the day, the indicator series created is not continuous over time. However, plotting consecutive daily liquidity developments reveals the long-term trend in buffer levels quite clearly (Chart 4). Two obvious liquidity buffer characteristics emanate from Chart 4. First, intra-day volatility in available TARGET2 liquidity from the morning to the latter half of the day is quite pronounced. Second, notwithstanding daily fluctuations in liquidity buffer levels, the longer-term trend in available liquidity can be derived from the

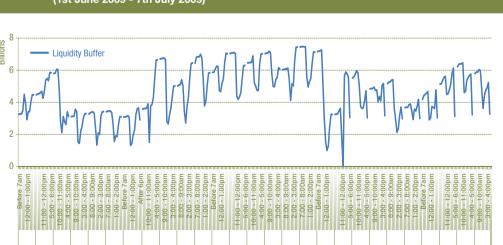
01/06/2009

05/06/2009

series. This longer-term trend ultimately reflects the overall health of a bank's liquidity position to some degree. However, it may also be derivative of the maintenance period schedule relating to the credit institution's minimum reserve requirement (see Figure 5).

An intra-day liquidity analysis allows one to pinpoint specific points during the day when liquidity buffers may become negative. However, if we have observed the event it is already too late. The liquidity buffer indicator needs to act as a warning signal and allow overseers to prevent the failure of outward payment instructions. This may be achieved in part by setting a lower bound threshold limit below which the liquidity buffer may not fall.

Manually monitoring liquidity buffer trends may help to forewarn of an imminent position of insolvency and prevent the resulting fallout within the payments system. However, this would be quite a slow and labour intensive process that would not, for example, capture a sudden fall in liquidity during one isolated day. In addition, the liquidity buffer indicator is created with a one day lag, meaning that any major developments would not be identified on the day they unfold. Accordingly, an automated system that would signal any drop below an assigned threshold level in real time represents the optimal framework from which to monitor the liquidity buffer indicator on an ongoing basis (see Section 5.3).



22/06/2009

26/06/2009

02/07/2009

07/07/2009

16/06/2009

Chart 4: Liquidity Buffer Indicator — Large Domestic Bank (1st June 2009 - 7th July 2009)

10/06/2009

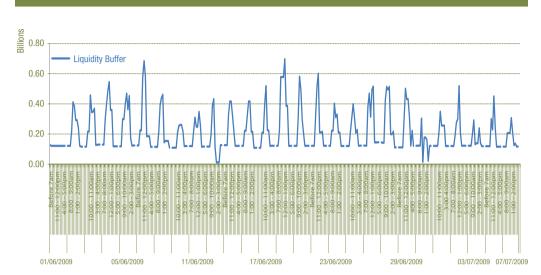


Chart 5: Liquidity Buffer Indicator — Small Domestic Bank (1st June 2009 - 7th July 2009)

#### 5.2.1 Liquidity Management — Large-v-Small Domestic Credit Institutions

Large domestic Irish banks appear to manage their liquidity more actively and possibly more efficiently than smaller Irish clearing credit institutions. This may be due to the fact that larger banks operate on a much larger scale, meaning there are substantial gains or savings to be had in efficiently managing liquidity flows over the maintenance period. Chart 5 depicts the liquidity buffer indicator for a representative small domestic bank.

In comparison to the large domestic bank in Chart 4, smaller clearing banks do not seem to actively manage their liquidity to the same degree as large banks. Instead they employ a simple strategy of maintaining enough overnight liquidity in their account at the end of the day to satisfy the averaging requirement for the maintenance period. The liquidity management strategy employed by large domestic banks appears to be largely derivative of the maintenance period schedule. This hypothesis is illustrated in Figure 5. Domestic banks are free to manage their liquidity requirements in any manner they wish. A large bank may choose to run down its TARGET2 account during the early stages of the maintenance period, requiring the institution to restore the account balance in the latter half of the maintenance period in order to fulfil the reserve requirement average.

However, more recently (considering the pronounced stresses in the financial environment) we typically observe large domestic banks 'frontloading' their TARGET2 accounts at the beginning of the maintenance period. Frontloading the account allows a credit institution to fully utilise available TARGET2 liquidity for payment purposes in the latter part of the maintenance period, subject to fulfilling the reserve requirement. This type of behaviour implies that banks are somewhat fearful of employing a more cost effective liquidity strategy over the maintenance period. If for example, a bank were to backload its TARGET2 account it would be exposed to the risk of encountering a liquidity constraint in the latter stages of the maintenance period, should sufficient liquidity not be readily available. In such an event, the bank would be heavily sanctioned for not fulfilling its reserve requirement average. Therefore, in an environment of stressed financial conditions, credit institutions are willing to pay an additional cost in order to maintain a degree of certainty that they have access to ample liquidity, to fulfil their needs over the maintenance period.

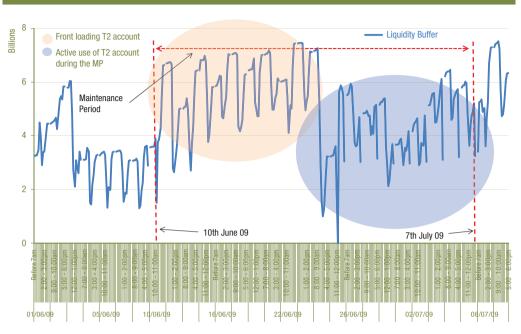


Figure 5: Maintenance Period — Large Bank Liquidity Management

### 5.3 Comparison with Euro Area Developments

Having established that domestic Irish credit institutions predominately frontloaded their payment accounts during the recent turmoil raises the question as to the corresponding developments within the wider euro area. Evidence from the euro zone indicates that on aggregate, credit institutions typically frontloaded their current accounts at the beginning of the maintenance period during the most pronounced stages of the recent financial crisis (see Figure 6A). Banks fulfilling the reserve requirement with this type of 'frontloading' approach appears to be characteristic of periods of uncertainty or financial stress. In a similar fashion to Irish banks, euro area credit institutions also appeared to accept the higher cost of maintaining increased levels of liquidity in order to be certain that they could fulfil the reserve requirement at the end of the maintenance period.

However, when one examines the behaviour of euro area banks during a period following the worst of the crisis, it is clear that banks regained a certain degree of confidence. This is evident by the fact that credit institutions appear to have reduced the level of liquidity they hold, following the ECB's decision to make

vast amounts of liquidity available to the euro area banking system (see Figure 6B).

#### 5.4 Optimal Surveillance Framework

Threshold Limit — Real Time Automatic Alarm Trigger

In an ideal liquidity surveillance framework, the 'liquidity buffer indicator' must have the ability to act as an early warning indicator in real time. In theory this may be achieved by setting an arbitrary threshold level, say, €2 billion (Chart 6). In the event that an institution's liquidity buffer fell below €2 billion, a real-time alarm would be triggered, sending a message to an overseer indicating that the threshold level has been breached. The real-time element of this system would involve a software based algorithm that monitors real-time TARGET2 data for domestic credit institutions.

An automated alarm such as this would facilitate the timely identification of liquidity based disturbances for the domestic banking sector. The early warning of a potential liquidity shortage would afford regulatory authorities the maximum amount of time possible to remedy the problem before it got out of hand. Additionally, knowing such an alarm is in place, banks would have an increased incentive to monitor their liquidity profile more carefully in order to avoid coming to the attention of authorities.

Figure 6A: Eurozone RR Fulfilment (key turmoil period)

Maintenance Period (Turmoil) — 8th August - 11th September 2007

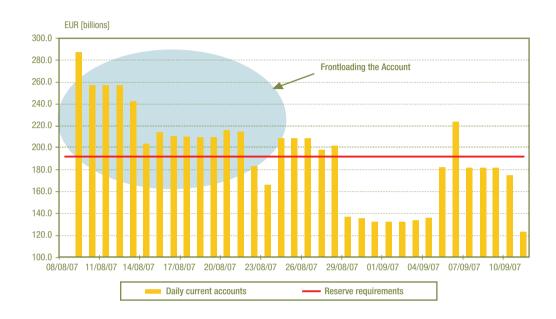
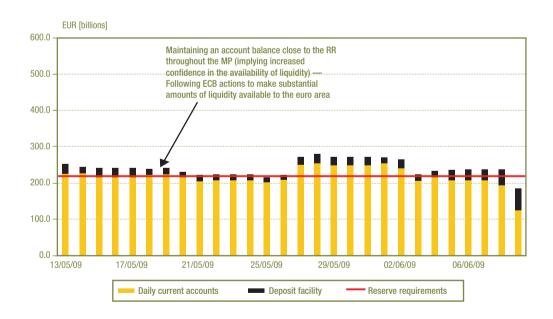
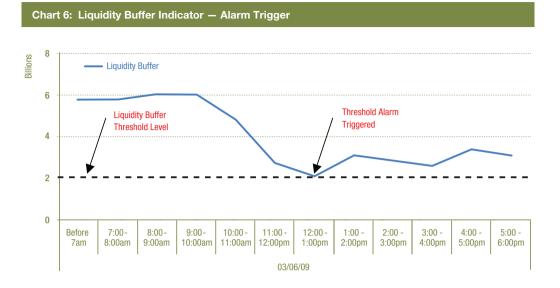


Figure 6B: Eurozone RR Fulfilment (post key turmoil period)
Maintenance Period — 13th May - 9th June 2009



Source(s): European Central Bank

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Presentation by Paul Mercier at the 9th ECB Seminar on Payments & Settlement Issues for Central Banks, 8th September 2009, Frankfurt am Main.



# 5.5 Caveats to the Approach/Ongoing Issues

While the exercise undertaken has ultimately been successful in creating a means to provide oversight for the Irish component of the TARGET2 platform, there are a number of caveats that require attention.

#### 1. Total Collateral Data

As already indicated, the liquidity buffer levels calculated do not incorporate additional eligible collateral that credit institutions may possess but have not allocated to TARGET2. In the event that a bank's liquidity buffer may be in danger of becoming negative, the bank is free to post additional collateral to the system. In such a scenario, the liquidity buffer indicator would essentially under represent the liquidity available to meet payment instructions.

#### 2. Emergency Liquidity Assistance

In the event that a domestic credit institution's liquidity buffer became dangerously low (i.e. close to the assigned threshold limit) the bank may request Emergency Liquidity Assistance from the Central Bank. In this scenario, 'non-eligible collateral' may be accepted by the Central Bank to boost the credit institution's liquidity position. In order to incorporate this element into the liquidity buffer indicator, an

estimate of domestic banks' 'non-eligible' collateral would be required.

#### 3. Reserve Requirement

Owing to the fact that a bank's liquidity buffer series is at least partially derivative of the maintenance period schedule, the total stock of liquidity available to a bank on the TARGET2 platform (i.e., the payment capacity) may not be used solely for payment instruction purposes. Accordingly, the liquidity buffer indicator may need to be revised downwards in order to take account of the minimum reserve requirement as explained earlier in the paper.

#### 4. Contingency Funding Lines/Agreements

Typically, credit institutions possess a number of contingency funding lines/agreements with other financial institutions and/or intermediaries. In the event of a liquidity shortage a bank may choose to call in these contingency agreements, thereby boosting its liquidity position in the short term. An estimate as to the volume and indeed conditions attached to these agreements would be required to integrate this element into a holistic measure of an institutions available liquidity buffer.

#### 5.6 Outcome of the 'Liquidity Buffer Indicator' Development

In order to provide a means of conducting oversight of the Irish component of the

TARGET2 system, the Central Bank has developed a 'liquidity buffer indicator' relating to domestic credit institutions. Using data from the TARGET2 real-time gross settlement system, a liquidity buffer indicator may now be created and monitored over time for each Irish bank active on the settlement system. For the future, the framework could be adapted to include a number of additional elements, such as a 'real time alarm trigger'. This would represent the establishment of a worthwhile framework from which to monitor intra-day liquidity risks.

#### 6. Conclusions

A bank encountering a deficiency of liquidity or reserves in its account at the central bank will not be able to settle incoming debit payments to its account. Such a failure can give rise to a systemic chain reaction in which participants depending on incoming payments, which have failed, are unable to honour their own outgoing payments obligations. This type of spill-over effect could cause the large-value-payment system to become gridlocked. Such a threat to the system as a whole can be obviated by banks holding sufficient buffers of liquidity. The recent crisis has amply demonstrated, however, that liquidity supply can become strained in periods of heightened uncertainty. The interbank money market which, in normal times, does a very efficient job of redistributing liquidity, from surplus to deficit banks in the system, can seize up completely. Even in such extreme circumstances, there is still typically ample liquidity in the system as a whole but it does not circulate. To obviate gridlock, therefore, the payments oversight function in the Central Bank and Financial Services Authority of Ireland needs to be in a position to assess the relative pressures of liquidity supply and demand facing individual banks.

The paper notes all the sources of wholesale liquidity available to a bank in real time for mediating wholesale payments. It discusses the various ways in which this total amount can be adjusted to take account of the fact that banks have to comply with the statutory reserve

requirement of the ECB's operational framework for monetary policy.

A bank can choose to frontload or backload the fulfilment of the reserve requirement, or it can fulfil it evenly throughout the maintenance period. A risk-averse bank would tend to pursue a frontloading strategy and this has tended to happen to a greater extent in the uncertain financial environment that has prevailed since the start of the crisis.

An operational framework for monetary policy that allows required reserves to be used as intra-day liquidity for payments purposes, as in the Eurosystem, has considerable merit. The decision of the ECB Governing Council to pay a competitive interest rate on required reserves was also an important step in supporting the large-value-payments system in the euro area. This had the effect of greatly diminishing, if not eliminating entirely, the net opportunity cost of holding reserves and has accordingly helped to keep the large-value-payment system in the euro area well liquified. Furthermore, it has also helped to ensure that banks are not deterred from using the Eurosystem's real time gross settlement system which is systemically much sounder than the alternative of a deferred net settlement system but which is more demanding on liquidity.

However, the success of such a system is not quaranteed and has to be monitored on an ongoing basis. The failure of a single participant to respect an incoming payment obligation because of a liquidity constraint can give rise to a systemic chain reaction in which other participants, dependent on incoming payments, are unable to honour their own outgoing payment obligations. The purpose of this paper is to propose a mechanism to address this risk. Its aim is to derive a framework that would help to identify and calibrate the risk of liquidity constraints being encountered by an individual bank from spilling over to payments and causing gridlock in the domestic part of the wholesale payments system. To this end, it has developed a monitoring framework in the form of a "liquidity buffer" indicator for domestic credit institutions.

#### References

Baglioni, A. (2006), "The organisation of interbank settlement systems: Current Trends and Implications for Central Banking". Institutional Change in the Payments System and Monetary Policy, edited by Stefan Schmitz and Geoffrey Wood, New York: Routledge.

European Central Bank (1998), General Documentation on ESCB Monetary Policy Instruments and Procedures, Frankfurt am Main.

Mercier, P. (2009), 9th ECB Seminar on Payments & Settlement Issues for Central Banks, European Central Bank, September, Frankfurt am Main. 112 | Liquidity-Driven Risks to Large Valued Payments

Section	A: Money and Banking	5
A.1	Summary Irish Private Sector Credit and Deposits	6
A.2	Financial Statement of the Central Bank of Ireland	8
A.4	Credit Institutions: Aggregate Balance Sheet	10
A.4.1	Credit Institutions (Domestic Group): Aggregate Balance Sheet	12
A.14 A.15	Distribution of Advances to Irish Private Sector, by Sector of Economic Activity  Distribution of Advances to Non-resident Private Sector, and Deposits from Private Sector,	14
	by Sector of Economic Activity	16
A.16	Analysis of Residential Mortgages vis-à-vis Irish Residents	18
A.17.1	Credit Institutions: International Business: Analysis by Currency, Sector and Maturity	20
A.17.2	Credit Institutions: International Business: Analysis by Geographic Area	22
Section	B: Interest Rates	25
B.1.1	Retail Interest Rates: Deposits, Outstanding Amounts	27
B.1.2	Retail Interest Rates: Loans, Outstanding Amounts	28
B.2.1	Retail Interest Rates and Volumes: Loans and Deposits, New Business	30
B.3	Official and Selected Interest Rates	32
Section	C: Other Financial Data	33
C.1	Investment Funds: Aggregate Balance Sheet	34
C.2.1	Securities Issues Statistics: Debt Securities	36
C.2.2	Securities Issues Statistics: Equities	38
Section	D: Quarterly Financial Accounts	41
D.1	Financial Balance Sheet by Sector, Summary	43
D.1.1	Financial Balance Sheet by Sector, Detail	44
D.1.2	Financial Transactions by Sector, Detail	46
Section	E: Public Finances and Competitiveness Indicators	49
E.1	Government Debt	51
E.2	Government Stock — Nominal Holdings	52
E.3	Harmonised Competitiveness Indicators for Ireland (HCIs)	53
E.3 (contd.)	Harmonised Competitiveness Indicators for Ireland (HCIs)	54
E.4	Indices of Relative Wage Costs in Manufacturing Industry	55

Explanatory notes for the data produced in the Statistical Appendix, including the list of credit institutions resident in the Republic of Ireland are available in electronic format from the Statistics section of the Central Bank website: www.centralbank.ie. Further detailed tables are also published on this website.

### **Notice**

The statistical outputs of the Central Bank are curently being updated and enhanced with a significant amount of new statistical series being made available for the first time. As a result, a number of tables have changed in the Statistical Appendix of the Quarterly Bulletin, or have been replaced. In the majority of cases, previously published series remain available in electronic format on the Central Bank website, or from other official sources. Some previously published series are presented in different formats. The majority of tables currently included in the Statistical Appendix of the Bulletin are available in electronic format on the Central Bank website, along with a more extensive suite of data covering Sections A, B, C, D and part of E above in terms of scope, frequency and length of time series available. The transition process for data published in the Statistical Appendix of the Bulletin will continue in the coming quarters, with further changes to the currently published tables likely to take place. Previously published tables, which remain broadly unchanged in the current Bulletin but whose number and title have changed as a result of the ongoing update are:

Previo	us Title	New T	ïtle
C2:	Financial Statement of the Central Bank of Ireland	A.2	Financial Statement of the Central Bank of Ireland
C8:	All Credit Institutions: Sectoral Distribution of Advances	A.14	Distribution of Advances to Irish Private Sector, by Sector of Economic Activity
C9:	All Credit Institutions: Sectoral Distribution of Advances and Deposits	A.15	Distribution of Advances to Non-resident Private Sector, and Deposits from Private Sector by Sector, of Economic Activity
C13:	Analysis of Residential Mortgages <i>vis-à-vis</i> Irish Residents	A.16	Analysis of Residential Mortgages <i>vis-à-vis</i> Irish Residents
C10:	All Credit Institutions: International Business: Analysis by Currency, Sector and Maturity	A.17.1	Credit Institutions: International Business: Analysis by Currency, Sector and Maturity
C11:	All Credit Institutions: International Business: Analysis by Geographic Area	A.17.2	Credit Institutions: International Business: Analysis by Geographic Area
B1:	Official and Selected Interest Rates	B.3	Official and Selected Interest Rates
D1:	Government Debt and Government- Guaranteed Debt	E.1	Government Debt
D2:	Government Stock — Nominal Holdings	E.2	Government Stock — Nominal Holdings
B4.1:	Harmonised Competitiveness Indicators for Ireland (HCIs)	E.3	Harmonised Competitiveness Indicators for Ireland (HCIs)
B4.2:	Harmonised Competitiveness Indicators for Ireland (HCIs)	E.3	Harmonised Competitiveness Indicators for Ireland (HCIs)
B5:	Indices of Relative Wage Costs in Manufacturing Industry	E.4	Indices of Relative Wage Costs in Manufacturing Industry

# **Section A**

**Money and Banking** 

Table A.1: Summary Irish Private Sector Credit and Deposits

#### Credit Advanced to Irish Private Sector

	Households	iceu to msn Pm	rate occioi		Non-financial	corporations	
		Loans for house purchase	Consumer loans	Other loans		Loans	Securities
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Outstanding amounts — € million							
2009							
July	147,326	114,164	26,970	6,192	157,389	155,905	1,484
August	142,815	110,019	26,646	6,150	157,131	155,635	1,495
September	141,327	110,146	24,764	6,416	157,079	155,429	1,650
October	140,717	110,123	24,201	6,393	155,177	153,533	1,645
November	140,256	110,130	23,906	6,220	153,997	152,517	1,481
December	140,085	110,210	23,802	6,072	146,548	145,448	1,099
2010							
January	139,762	110,055	23,711	5,996	144,015	142,933	1,082
February March	139,096 137,345	109,983 109,434	23,371 22,154	5,742 5,756	141,344 139,527	140,338 138,570	1,006 957
April	137,345	109,434	22, 154 21,986	5,766	139,527	138,570	928
May	135,707	108,224	21,857	5,626	128,538	127,620	918
June	140,188	107,676	21,437	11,076	119,379	118,471	909
July	139,200	107,385	20,705	11,110	113,830	112,934	897
Transactions — € million							
2009							
July	-416	-47	-355	-13	-412	-365	-48
August	-1,106	-738	-260	-18	-642	-657	15
September	115	338	-107	-117	832	671	161
October	-328 -202	-192 50	-231	95 45	-206 -277	–199 –118	_7
November December	-202 292	–59 266	–98 –20	-45 46	-277 -1,444	-1.056	–159 –389
	232	200	-20	40	-1,444	-1,000	-509
2010	1 020	-152	-854	-14	-741	<b>-</b> 715	-26
January February	-1,020 -355	-152 227	-654 -415	-14 -166	-741 -88	-/ 15 -12	–≥6 –76
March	-510	-190	-137	-183	-375	-326	-50
April	-1,209	-907	-326	23	-1,830	-1,798	-32
May	-253	-167	-73	-13	356	380	-23
June	-1,493	-98	-453	-942	1,042	1,047	-5
July	-716	-149	-672	105	-1,386	-1,386	-1
Growth rates  — per cent							
2009							
July	1.4	3.7	-6.2	-8.7	0.6	0.7	-9.5
August	0.3	2.5	-7.0	-8.8	-1.1	-1.1	-0.3
September	0.2	1.9	-5.4	-8.9	-1.0	-1.2	10.7
October	-0.1	1.6	-6.0 7.0	-5.4	-0.9	-1.1	31.4
November December	-0.9 -1.1	0.9 0.6	−7.0 −7.3	−7.1 −6.0	-1.6 -2.2	−1.4 −1.7	-21.1 -40.9
	-1.1	0.0	-1.3	-0.0	-2.2	-1.7	-40.9
2010	0.0	0.4	0.7	10.0	0.0	0.4	44 =
January	-2.2	0.1	-9.7	-10.6	-2.9	-2.4	-41.5
February March	-2.4 -2.6	0.2 -0.1	-10.8 -10.6	–12.1 –12.3	-2.9 -3.3	-2.5 -3.0	-44.9 -37.2
April	-2.6 -3.0	-0.1 -1.0	-10.6 -10.5	-12.3 -7.7	-3.3 -4.3	-3.0 -3.9	-37.2 -40.0
May	-3.0 -3.1	-1.0 -1.3	-10.5 -10.1	-7.7 -7.2	-4.3 -4.3	-3.9 -3.9	-40.0 -42.3
June	-4.5	-1.5 -1.5	-13.1	-22.4	-2.4	-2.0	-41.9
July	-4.7	-1.6	-14.7	-21.5	-3.3	-3.0	-40.0
•							

Table A.1 — continued

Irish	Private	Sector	Deposits

87,720		-				Total	ension funds/	oorations and pe I intermediaries	
Outstanding 3         87,720       46,559       41,161       184,987       98,903       40,316       45,768         90,871       44,445       46,426       187,144       99,407       42,014       45,723         88,564       42,863       45,701       182,782       98,076       41,262       43,444       Se         88,195       42,728       45,467       185,365       98,627       41,994       44,745       87,153       41,894       45,260       184,703       98,258       41,442       45,003       N         88,200       43,072       45,128       183,761       99,148       40,613       44,000       D         88,340       43,355       44,985       183,525       99,488       40,248       43,788         87,474       40,459       47,015       185,385       99,305       39,439       46,641         86,622       39,452       47,169       183,625       98,115       36,717       48,793         90,491       39,346       51,145       184,556       98,395       36,331       49,830         94,920       40,297       54,622       183,987       97,891       36,980       49,116         96,437 </th <th></th> <th>-</th> <th>corporations and pension funds/Other financial</th> <th></th> <th>Households</th> <th></th> <th>Securities</th> <th></th> <th></th>		-	corporations and pension funds/Other financial		Households		Securities		
87,720			14	13	12	11	10	9	8
90,871	amounts € millior 2009	Outstanding a — €							
88,564	July		45,768	40,316	98,903	184,987	41,161	46,559	87,720
88,195	Augus						,		
87,153	ptembe								
88,200	October								
88,340	ovembei			,					
87,474	ecembei	De	44,000	40,613	99,148	183,761	45,128	43,072	88,200
87,474	2010								
86,622 39,452 47,169 183,625 98,115 36,717 48,793 90,491 39,346 51,145 184,556 98,395 36,331 49,830 94,920 40,297 54,622 183,987 97,891 36,980 49,116 96,437 41,168 55,269 180,420 97,253 37,148 46,020 97,026 39,879 57,148 179,345 97,046 36,387 45,913  Trans. — •	January								
90,491 39,346 51,145 184,556 98,395 36,331 49,830 94,920 40,297 54,622 183,987 97,891 36,980 49,116 96,437 41,168 55,269 180,420 97,253 37,148 46,020 97,026 39,879 57,148 179,345 97,046 36,387 45,913  Trans. — •	February	l							
94,920 40,297 54,622 183,987 97,891 36,980 49,116 96,437 41,168 55,269 180,420 97,253 37,148 46,020 97,026 39,879 57,148 179,345 97,046 36,387 45,913  **Tran.**	March								
96,437 41,168 55,269 180,420 97,253 37,148 46,020 97,026 39,879 57,148 179,345 97,046 36,387 45,913  Tran.  -1,215 -892 -323 1,170 444 635 92	Apri May								
97,026 39,879 57,148 179,345 97,046 36,387 45,913  Tran.  -1,215 -892 -323 1,170 444 635 92	June								
— 1,215 —892 —323 1,170 444 635 92	July								
<b>-1,215</b> -892 -323 1,170 444 635 92	,	Tran	-,-	,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,		, , , ,
	sacuons millior 2009								
4 921 452 5 292 2 441 522 1 705 104	July		92	635	444	1,170	-323	-892	-1,215
	Augus		124	1,785	532	2,441	5,283	-452	4,831
	ptembe								
-553     -251     -302     2,577     548     732     1,296	October								
	ovembei								
310 406 –96 –1,428 846 –222 –2,052 Di	ecembei	Di	-2,052	-222	846	-1,428	-90	406	310
	2010		400		005			400	
-602     -400     -202     -624     305     -502     -426       4 200     4 200     4 200     4 200     4 200     4 200	January								
	February								
-974     -1,117     144     -1,730     -1,196     -2,674     2,139       3,523     -445     3,968     708     259     -459     908	March Apri							,	
3,188 -271 3,459 -1,610 -607 207 -1,209	May								
805 7 798 -1,844 -581 8 -1,271	June								
1,662 -317 1,979 -626 -155 -544 73	July			-544		-626	1,979	-317	1,662
Grov	vth rates	Grov							
_	per cen	<del>-</del>							
	2009								
12.7 -11.2 69.6 -2.3 1.9 -6.7 -5.7	July								
19.6 -11.6 93.2 -1.8 1.8 -2.0 -7.6 17.9 -12.5 88.4 -2.1 3.1 -1.5 -9.6 Se	Augus	Co							
16.7 -12.3 80.7 2.3 1.5 -2.8 9.8	ptembei Octobei	36							
	ovembe	N							
	ecembei								
	2010								
2.4 -10.4 19.5 2.3 1.9 -2.1 7.1	January		7.1	-2.1	1.9	2.3	19.5	-10.4	2.4
1.5 -10.9 16.6 3.5 1.6 -2.1 13.1	February	J	13.1	-2.1	1.6	3.5	16.6		1.5
—     -11.5     13.1     2.8     0.6     -5.4     15.4	March								_
5.9 -10.8 24.5 3.2 0.3 -5.8 18.0	Apri								
10.3 -10.7 33.3 2.0 -0.8 -5.1 14.9	May								
10.2 -11.3 33.9 0.8 -1.3 -6.3 12.0	June								
13.7 -10.3 39.8 -0.2 -1.9 -9.2 12.0	July		1Z.U	-9.2	-1.9	-0.2	39.8	-10.3	13.7

Table A.2: Financial Statement of the Central Bank of Ireland

	Assets								
		Gold	Lending to e	euro area cred	lit institutions r	relating to mo	netary policy	operations in e	euro
		and gold Receivables		Main refinancing operations	Longer- term refinancing operations	Fine- tuning reverse operations	Structural reverse operations	Marginal lending facility	Credits related to margin calls
Outstanding amounts									
— € million									
2009									
28 August	130,450	129	98,403	10,715	87,688	_	_	_	_
25 September	123,230	129	91,573	14,418	77,155	_	_	_	_
30 October	114,670	132	87,404	6,750	80,654	_	_	_	_
27 November	107,566	132	78,664	4,340	74,324	_	_	_	_
25 December	123,797	132	91,958	7,525	84,433	_	_	_	_
2010									
29 January	129,956	148	97,733	14,325	83,408	_	_	_	_
26 February	118,199	148	84,998	7,470	77,528	_	_	_	_
26 March	114,042	148	81,043	6,805	74,238	_	_	_	_
30 April	113,743	159	81,253	7,990	73,263	_	_	_	_
28 May	124,836	159	92,644	15,580	76,853	_	_	211	_
25 June	129,636	159	94,790	17,379	76,853	_	_	558	_
30 July	125,101	195	89,456	32,285	57,171	_	_	_	_
27 August	130,410	195	95,061	31,400	62,671	_	_	990	_
	Liabilities								
	Liabilities								
	Liabilities	Ranknotes	Liabilities to e	euro area cred	it institutions re	lating to mone	tary policy one	erations in euro	Other
	Liabilities	Banknotes in	Liabilities to e					erations in euro	Other liabilities
	Liabilities		Liabilities to 6	euro area cred Current accounts	it institutions re Deposit facility	lating to mone Fixed-term deposits	tary policy ope Deposits related to	erations in euro Fine-tuning reverse	liabilities to euro
	Liabilities	in	Liabilities to e	Current accounts (covering	Deposit	Fixed-term	Deposits related to margin	Fine-tuning	liabilities to euro area
	Liabilities	in	Liabilities to e	Current accounts (covering the	Deposit	Fixed-term	Deposits related to	Fine-tuning reverse	liabilities to euro
	Liabilities	in	Liabilities to e	Current accounts (covering	Deposit	Fixed-term	Deposits related to margin	Fine-tuning reverse	liabilities to euro area credit
	Liabilities	in	Liabilities to e	Current accounts (covering the minimum	Deposit	Fixed-term	Deposits related to margin	Fine-tuning reverse	liabilities to euro area credit institutions
Outstanding amounts	Liabilities	in	Liabilities to e	Current accounts (covering the minimum reserve	Deposit	Fixed-term	Deposits related to margin	Fine-tuning reverse	liabilities to euro area credit institutions
— € million	Liabilities	in	Liabilities to e	Current accounts (covering the minimum reserve	Deposit	Fixed-term	Deposits related to margin	Fine-tuning reverse	liabilities to euro area credit institutions
— € million 2009		in circulation		Current accounts (covering the minimum reserve system)	Deposit facility	Fixed-term	Deposits related to margin	Fine-tuning reverse	liabilities to euro area credit institutions
— € <i>million</i> <b>2009</b> 28 August	130,450	in circulation	9,670	Current accounts (covering the minimum reserve system)	Deposit facility 2,440	Fixed-term	Deposits related to margin	Fine-tuning reverse	liabilities to euro area credit institutions
— € million 2009 28 August 25 September	130,450 123,230	in circulation  11,313 11,331	9,670 13,297	Current accounts (covering the minimum reserve system) 7,230 11,337	Deposit facility 2,440 1,960	Fixed-term	Deposits related to margin	Fine-tuning reverse	liabilities to euro area credit institutions
— € million 2009 28 August 25 September 30 October	130,450 123,230 114,670	in circulation  11,313 11,331 11,295	9,670 13,297 10,121	Current accounts (covering the minimum reserve system) 7,230 11,337 8,371	2,440 1,960 1,750	Fixed-term	Deposits related to margin	Fine-tuning reverse	liabilities to euro area credit institutions
— € million 2009 28 August 25 September 30 October 27 November	130,450 123,230 114,670 107,566	in circulation  11,313 11,331 11,295 11,390	9,670 13,297 10,121 10,950	Current accounts (covering the minimum reserve system)  7,230 11,337 8,371 10,387	2,440 1,960 1,750 563	Fixed-term	Deposits related to margin	Fine-tuning reverse	liabilities to euro area credit institutions
— € million 2009 28 August 25 September 30 October	130,450 123,230 114,670	in circulation  11,313 11,331 11,295	9,670 13,297 10,121	Current accounts (covering the minimum reserve system) 7,230 11,337 8,371	2,440 1,960 1,750	Fixed-term	Deposits related to margin	Fine-tuning reverse	liabilities to euro area credit institutions
— € million 2009 28 August 25 September 30 October 27 November 25 December	130,450 123,230 114,670 107,566	in circulation  11,313 11,331 11,295 11,390	9,670 13,297 10,121 10,950	Current accounts (covering the minimum reserve system)  7,230 11,337 8,371 10,387	2,440 1,960 1,750 563	Fixed-term	Deposits related to margin	Fine-tuning reverse	liabilities to euro area credit institutions
— € million 2009 28 August 25 September 30 October 27 November	130,450 123,230 114,670 107,566	in circulation  11,313 11,331 11,295 11,390	9,670 13,297 10,121 10,950	Current accounts (covering the minimum reserve system)  7,230 11,337 8,371 10,387	2,440 1,960 1,750 563	Fixed-term	Deposits related to margin	Fine-tuning reverse	liabilities to euro area credit institutions
— € million 2009 28 August 25 September 30 October 27 November 25 December	130,450 123,230 114,670 107,566 123,797	in circulation  11,313 11,331 11,295 11,390 12,219	9,670 13,297 10,121 10,950 13,893	Current accounts (covering the minimum reserve system)  7,230 11,337 8,371 10,387 8,840	2,440 1,960 1,750 563 5,053	Fixed-term	Deposits related to margin	Fine-tuning reverse	liabilities to euro area credit institutions
— € million 2009 28 August 25 September 30 October 27 November 25 December  2010 29 January	130,450 123,230 114,670 107,566 123,797	in circulation  11,313 11,331 11,295 11,390 12,219	9,670 13,297 10,121 10,950 13,893	Current accounts (covering the minimum reserve system)  7,230 11,337 8,371 10,387 8,840 7,455	2,440 1,960 1,750 563 5,053	Fixed-term	Deposits related to margin	Fine-tuning reverse operations	liabilities to euro area credit institutions
— € million 2009 28 August 25 September 30 October 27 November 25 December  2010 29 January 26 February	130,450 123,230 114,670 107,566 123,797 129,956 118,199	in circulation  11,313 11,331 11,295 11,390 12,219  11,471 11,482	9,670 13,297 10,121 10,950 13,893 16,181 11,012	Current accounts (covering the minimum reserve system)  7,230 11,337 8,371 10,387 8,840  7,455 8,462	2,440 1,960 1,750 563 5,053 8,726 2,550	Fixed-term	Deposits related to margin	Fine-tuning reverse operations	liabilities to euro area credit institutions
— € million 2009 28 August 25 September 30 October 27 November 25 December  2010 29 January 26 February 26 March	130,450 123,230 114,670 107,566 123,797 129,956 118,199 114,042	in circulation  11,313 11,331 11,295 11,390 12,219  11,471 11,482 11,678	9,670 13,297 10,121 10,950 13,893 16,181 11,012 15,719	Current accounts (covering the minimum reserve system)  7,230 11,337 8,371 10,387 8,840  7,455 8,462 8,163 5,961 6,249	2,440 1,960 1,750 563 5,053 8,726 2,550 7,556	Fixed-term	Deposits related to margin	Fine-tuning reverse operations	liabilities to euro area credit institutions
— € million 2009 28 August 25 September 30 October 27 November 25 December  2010 29 January 26 February 26 March 30 April 28 May 25 June	130,450 123,230 114,670 107,566 123,797 129,956 118,199 114,042 113,743 124,836 129,636	in circulation  11,313 11,331 11,295 11,390 12,219  11,471 11,482 11,678 11,685 11,779 11,877	9,670 13,297 10,121 10,950 13,893 16,181 11,012 15,719 12,091 14,547 13,083	Current accounts (covering the minimum reserve system)  7,230 11,337 8,371 10,387 8,840  7,455 8,462 8,163 5,961 6,249 11,673	2,440 1,960 1,750 563 5,053 8,726 2,550 7,556 6,130 8,298 1,410	Fixed-term	Deposits related to margin	Fine-tuning reverse operations	liabilities to euro area credit institutions
— € million 2009 28 August 25 September 30 October 27 November 25 December  2010 29 January 26 February 26 March 30 April 28 May	130,450 123,230 114,670 107,566 123,797 129,956 118,199 114,042 113,743 124,836	in circulation  11,313 11,331 11,295 11,390 12,219  11,471 11,482 11,678 11,685 11,779	9,670 13,297 10,121 10,950 13,893 16,181 11,012 15,719 12,091 14,547	Current accounts (covering the minimum reserve system)  7,230 11,337 8,371 10,387 8,840  7,455 8,462 8,163 5,961 6,249	2,440 1,960 1,750 563 5,053 8,726 2,550 7,556 6,130 8,298	Fixed-term	Deposits related to margin	Fine-tuning reverse operations	liabilities to euro area credit institutions

Table A.2 — continued

•		ment ass	Genera governi debt in euro	Securities of other euro area residents in euro	Claims on non-euro area esidents n foreign currency	euro r ents r ro i	a non-e s in area resid	Claims of euro area residents foreign currency	Other claims on euro area credit institutions in euro
Outstanding amounts — € million									
<b>2009</b> 28 Augus	11,448	_		14,595	1,290	1,185	897	2,8	503
25 September	11,087	_		14,699	1,367	1,603		2,7	65
30 October	9,111	_		14,861	1,310	1,527	125		200
27 November	10,566	_		15,303	1,258	1,159	154		330
25 December	13,474	_		15,150	1,278	1,037	132		636
2010									
29 January	13,751	_		15,131	1,267	1,250	197		479
26 February	14,643	_		15,241	1,264	1,421	201		283
26 March	14,431	_		15,298	1,321	1,339	144		318
30 Apri	13,647	_		15,512	1,414	1,199	138		421
28 May	12,251	_		16,501	1,508	1,175	109		489
25 June	14,311	_		17,219	1,477	1,282	137		261
30 July 27 Augus	14,751 14,378	_		16,951 17,176	1,576 1,558	1,516 1,388	l61 l81		495 473
	Other	Capital	Revaluation	Counterpart F	Liabilities to	Liabilities to	Liabilities to	Liabilities to	Debt
	liabilities	and reserves	accounts		non-euro area residents in foreign currency	euro area residents in foreign currency	non-euro area residents in euro	other euro area residents in euro	certificates issued
Outstanding amounts — € millior 2009									
28 Augus	71,530	1,284	208	773	_	_	4,734	30,938	_
25 September	63,392	1,284	208	845	_	_	4,554	28,319	_
30 October	56,893	1,283	215	838	_	_	3,538	30,487	_
27 November	51,201	1,287	215	838	_	_	12	31,673	_
25 December	69,573	1,290	215	838	_	_	10	25,759	_
<b>2010</b> 29 January	67,809	1,319	210	844			16	32,106	
26 February		1,319	210	844	_	_	13	30,265	_
201001001)	ארנו זא			U-T-T			10	50,200	
26 March	63,058 52 761				_	_	14	31 286	
26 March 30 Apri	52,761	1,530	210	844	_ _	_	14 12	31,286 29,299	_
30 Apri	52,761 58,014	1,530 1,531	210 237	844 874	_ _ _	_ _ _	12	29,299	_ _ _
30 Apri 28 May	52,761 58,014 70,810	1,530 1,531 1,531	210 237 237	844 874 874	_ _ _ _	_ _ _ _	12 10	29,299 25,048	_ _ _ _
30 Apri	52,761 58,014	1,530 1,531	210 237	844 874	_ _ _ _	_ _ _ _	12	29,299	_ _ _ _

### Table A.4: Credit Institutions Aggregate Balance Sheet

		188	

		Loans to Iris	h residents			Holdings of	securities issu	ed by Irish re	sidents
			Monetary financial institutions	General government	Private sector		Monetary financial institutions	General government	Private sector
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Outstanding amounts —€ million									
<b>2009</b> July	1,389,191	536,759	185,541	1,427	349,790	78,913	28,413	7,855	42,645
August	1,377,798	528,404	,	1,411	342,896	84,336	,	7,795	47,921
September	1,340,049	514,601	173,573	1,409	339,619	84,505		8,164	47,350
October	1,330,006	511,675	173,266	1,432	336,977	82,887	27,613	8,163	47,112
November	1,317,479	506,651	170,611	1,374	334,667	82,759	27,721	8,298	46,740
December	1,323,584	505,270	175,356	1,310	328,605	82,110	27,663	8,219	46,228
2010									
January	1,337,057	506,656	179,296	1,310	326,050	81,834	27,492	8,275	46,067
February	1,310,404	487,385	166,179	1,313	319,893	83,457	27,320	8,117	48,020
March	1,316,908	496,305	168,629	12,308	315,367	83,883	27,887	7,870	48,126
April	1,307,198	488,712	167,718	12,172	308,822	88,638	28,599	7,965	52,073
May	1,344,794	493,041	174,141	15,276	303,624	91,771	28,386	7,844	55,541
June	1,334,107	486,002	171,297	14,877	299,827	92,082	28,396	8,189	55,496
July	1,308,699	479,501	172,924	14,565	292,013	93,884	27,936	8,576	57,372

#### **Total Liabilities**

		Deposits fron	n Irish residents			Debt securitie	es issued	
			Monetary financial institutions	General government	Private sector	Irish resident	Euro area	Rest of world
	32	33	34	35	11	36	37	38
Outstanding amounts —€ million 2009 July August September October November December	1,389,191 1,377,798 1,340,049 1,330,006 1,317,479 1,323,584	365,832 369,799 354,874 357,966 356,276 358,312	177,665 179,508 168,768 169,338 168,071 171,275	3,180 3,147 3,324 3,262 3,502 3,276	184,987 187,144 182,782 185,365 184,703 183,761	46,314 48,590 50,665 49,777 51,340 50,754	31,424 30,421 28,442 27,858 28,753 26,979	95,819 99,170 100,918 102,055 99,505 101,448
2010 January February March April May June July	1,337,057 1,310,404 1,316,908 1,307,198 1,344,794 1,334,107 1,308,699	361,644 350,036 351,492 353,113 357,307 351,506 350,249	175,054 161,843 164,851 165,391 169,902 168,090 167,786	3,066 2,808 3,016 3,165 3,418 2,995 3,118	183,525 185,385 183,625 184,556 183,987 180,420 179,345	50,106 50,215 56,009 56,379 55,809 54,951 53,925	28,230 28,487 29,055 28,469 28,197 26,685 26,469	104,252 104,813 104,852 106,924 102,592 99,261 92,857

Table A.4 — continued

	sets	Remaining as:	balances	Central bank		Holding of secur by non-residents	residents	Loans to non-
	Non-resident	Resident	Non-resident	Resident	Rest of vorld		Rest of world	Euro area
	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24
Outstanding amounts — € million 2009								
July	34,415	26,029	125	11,077	174,498	157,288	271,777	98,310
August	35,186	24,474	124	11,421	173,096	155,403	266,884	98,469
September	34,278	28,534	122	10,367	168,238	154,542	250,532	94,330
October				11,799	167,032	152,574	250,050	
November	32,215 34,024	26,071 28,915	120 162	10,874	162,911	148,759	250,050	95,583 90,255
December	32,107	35,435	165	16,123	163,561	149,857	254,222	84,734
2010								
January	34,725	37,157	171	18,118	164,995	149,786	255,315	88,299
February	35,080	36,644	163	12,661	167,742	146,281	254,549	86,442
March	34,549	25,979	162	18,832	166,978	145,927	258,546	85,746
April	35,556	26,797	163	13,780	167,122	144,573	253,421	88,437
May	38,033	28,638	174	13,095	173,051	141,897	275,860	89,233
June	36,486	26,044	75	10,124	170,627	138,688	283,665	90,265
July	35,295	25,804	73	17,392	162,909	136,598	269,019	88,174
	on-resident	aining liabilities dent No	he Residuely Res	Euros relatir	serves Non-res	Capital & rea	Rest of world	Deposits from Euro area
46	45	44	tionio	орога				
		44	43	42	4	41	40	39
Outstanding amounts — € million 2009		44	43	42	,	41	40	39
— € million	42,418	39,952	4,848			41 54,737	40 344,501	221,985
— € <i>million</i> <b>2009</b> July	42,418 41,539		4,848	362 11	31,			
— € <i>million</i> 2009 July August September		39,952	4,848	362 11 945 10	31, 29,	54,737	344,501	221,985
— € <i>million</i> <b>2009</b> July August	41,539	39,952 35,390	4,848 01,206	362 11 945 10 788 8	31, 29, 28,	54,737 56,833	344,501 337,254	221,985 227,651
— € <i>million</i> 2009 July August September	41,539 40,955	39,952 35,390 38,649	4,848 01,206 8,339	362 11 945 10 788 8 225 8	31, 29, 28, 29,	54,737 56,833 56,788	344,501 337,254 333,111	221,985 227,651 218,519
— € million 2009 July August September October November December	41,539 40,955 40,639	39,952 35,390 38,649 33,598	4,848 11,206 18,339 17,404	362 11 945 10 788 8 225 8 352 7	31, 29, 28, 29, 29,	54,737 56,833 56,788 56,654	344,501 337,254 333,111 329,541	221,985 227,651 218,519 215,262
— € million 2009 July August September October November December 2010	41,539 40,955 40,639 42,459 38,361	39,952 35,390 38,649 33,598 35,330 42,193	4,848 11,206 18,339 17,404 17,984 10,899	362 11 945 10 788 8 225 8 352 7 841 9	31, 29, 28, 29, 29, 30,	54,737 56,833 56,788 56,654 55,885 59,174	344,501 337,254 333,111 329,541 330,124 324,936	221,985 227,651 218,519 215,262 210,470 199,688
— € million 2009 July August September October November December 2010 January	41,539 40,955 40,639 42,459	39,952 35,390 38,649 33,598 35,330 42,193	4,848 11,206 18,339 17,404 17,984 10,899	362 11 945 10 788 8 225 8 352 7 841 9	31, 29, 28, 29, 30,	54,737 56,833 56,788 56,654 55,885 59,174	344,501 337,254 333,111 329,541 330,124 324,936	221,985 227,651 218,519 215,262 210,470 199,688
— € million 2009 July August September October November December	41,539 40,955 40,639 42,459 38,361	39,952 35,390 38,649 33,598 35,330 42,193	4,848 11,206 18,339 17,404 17,984 10,899	362 11 945 10 788 8 225 8 352 7 841 9	31, 29, 28, 29, 30,	54,737 56,833 56,788 56,654 55,885 59,174	344,501 337,254 333,111 329,541 330,124 324,936	221,985 227,651 218,519 215,262 210,470 199,688
— € million 2009 July August September October November December 2010 January	41,539 40,955 40,639 42,459 38,361 40,267	39,952 35,390 38,649 33,598 35,330 42,193	4,848 11,206 18,339 17,404 17,984 10,899	362 11 945 10 788 8 225 8 352 7 841 9	31, 29, 28, 29, 30, 31, 31,	54,737 56,833 56,788 56,654 55,885 59,174	344,501 337,254 333,111 329,541 330,124 324,936	221,985 227,651 218,519 215,262 210,470 199,688
— € million 2009 July August September October November December 2010 January February	41,539 40,955 40,639 42,459 38,361 40,267 40,140	39,952 35,390 38,649 33,598 35,330 42,193 40,104 40,118	4,848 11,206 18,339 17,404 17,984 10,899	362 11 945 10 788 8 225 8 352 7 841 9	31, 29, 28, 29, 30, 31, 31, 30,	54,737 56,833 56,788 56,654 55,885 59,174 59,904 58,369	344,501 337,254 333,111 329,541 330,124 324,936 321,327 322,282	221,985 227,651 218,519 215,262 210,470 199,688 203,782 201,455
— € million 2009 July August September October November December 2010 January February March	41,539 40,955 40,639 42,459 38,361 40,267 40,140 41,296	39,952 35,390 38,649 33,598 35,330 42,193 40,104 40,118 40,828	4,848 11,206 18,339 17,404 17,984 10,899 15,773 13,048 12,573	362 11 945 10 788 8 225 8 352 7 841 9 669 9 441 8 337 8 236 7	31, 29, 28, 29, 30, 31, 31, 30, 31,	54,737 56,833 56,788 56,654 55,885 59,174 59,904 58,369 57,917	344,501 337,254 333,111 329,541 330,124 324,936 321,327 322,282 319,444	221,985 227,651 218,519 215,262 210,470 199,688 203,782 201,455 203,104
— € million 2009 July August September October November December 2010 January February March April	41,539 40,955 40,639 42,459 38,361 40,267 40,140 41,296 42,483	39,952 35,390 38,649 33,598 35,330 42,193 40,104 40,118 40,828 40,125	4,848 11,206 18,339 17,404 17,984 10,899 15,773 13,048 12,573	362 11 945 10 788 8 225 8 352 7 841 9 669 9 441 8 337 8 236 7	31, 29, 28, 29, 30, 31, 31, 30, 31, 32,	54,737 56,833 56,788 56,654 55,885 59,174 59,904 58,369 57,917 54,637	344,501 337,254 333,111 329,541 330,124 324,936 321,327 322,282 319,444 306,162	221,985 227,651 218,519 215,262 210,470 199,688 203,782 201,455 203,104 208,378

Table A.4.1: Credit Institutions (Domestic Group) — Aggregate Balance Sheet

|--|

		Loans to Iris	h residents			Holdings of	ed by Irish re	esidents	
			Monetary financial institutions	General government	Private sector		Monetary financial institutions	General government	Private sector
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Outstanding amounts — € million									
<b>2009</b> July	839,862	475,687	139,310	606	225 771	E0 610	14 400	7 EG1	20 505
August	830,887	467,057	137,236	590	335,771 329,231	58,610 64,082		7,561 7,501	36,565 41,872
September	804,203	455,407	128,707	588	326,111	64,376		7,870	41,411
October	798,301	453,404	129,135	612	323,657	63,028		7,870	41,335
November	793,949	447,996	125,940	554	321,502	63,298	13,980	8,004	41,314
December	798,244	442,714	129,073	497	313,143	62,915	14,045	8,076	40,793
2010									
January	808,046	441,955	130,912	501	310,542	62,748	13,862	8,132	40,754
February	787,485	429,331	124,524	503	304,304	64,943	14,157	7,974	42,813
March	791,662	438,276	126,921	11,499	299,856	65,254	14,530	7,755	42,969
April	777,901	429,032	124,341	11,363	293,327	70,049	15,251	7,850	46,947
May	791,730	430,974	129,092	14,471	287,412	73,309	15,180	7,729	50,400
June	782,416	424,367	127,406	14,079	282,882	74,339	15,215	8,075	51,050
July	776,103	418,280	128,814	13,769	275,697	76,226	14,750	8,461	53,015

#### **Total Liabilities**

		Deposits from	n Irish residents			Debt securitie	es issued	
			Monetary financial institutions	General government	Private sector	Irish resident	Euro area	Rest of the world
	32	33	34	35	11	36	37	38
Outstanding amounts — € million 2009 July August September October November	839,862 830,887 804,203 798,301 793,949	315,558 318,181 307,201 312,605 311,338	136,265 137,317 129,639 132,432 131,716	3,145 3,136 3,320 3,260 3,502	176,148 177,728 174,242 176,912 176,120	34,210 36,491 38,688 37,795 39,316	15,281 14,186 11,946 11,211 12,429	39,448 42,555 46,878 48,188 47,824
December	798,244	310,657	131,137	3,276	176,244	38,830	12,037	47,220
January February March April May June July	808,046 787,485 791,662 777,901 791,730 782,416 776,103	312,198 306,976 308,369 308,788 309,968 306,320 304,471	133,932 127,283 130,326 130,221 132,707 132,383 131,367	3,064 2,806 3,016 3,160 3,417 2,995 3,112	175,201 176,887 175,027 175,407 173,843 170,941 169,991	38,152 38,806 44,526 44,890 44,316 43,555 42,464	14,349 14,417 15,288 15,014 14,482 13,644 13,408	47,015 48,033 49,087 50,830 48,939 46,857 42,263

Table A.4.1 — continued

_	Remaining assets		ices	al bank bal	Centra	Holding of securities issued by non-residents		esidents	Loans to non-
	Non-resident	Resident	n-resident	ent N	Resid	Rest of the world	Euro area	Rest of the world	Euro area
	31	30	29	28		27	26	25	24
Outstanding amounts — € million 2009									
July	9,213	21,882		6,607		58,366	28,323	170,194	10,980
August	9,505	20,253		7,239		57,136	28,174	165,886	11,554
September	9,107	24,543		7,262		55,033	27,499	149,686	10,589
October	9,107	21,792		8,068		54,002	26,505	151,706	10,569
November		,		7,564				151,700	
	9,636	24,635				52,689	26,178		10,626
December	9,017	31,164	**	1,568		53,277	26,760	151,044	9,786
2010									
January	9,490	32,943	2	4,810	1	52,949	26,170	154,513	12,466
February	9,959	32,376	2	9,504		51,724	25,507	152,469	11,669
March	10,409	21,939	2	5,753		51,285	24,510	152,921	11,314
April	10,452	22,656	2	0,696		51,155	23,521	148,501	11,838
May	11,414	23,995	2	9,658		50,758	22,541	157,650	11,428
June	10,590	21,878	2	6,168		50,086	22,198	161,884	10,904
July	10,226	21,974	2	1,922	1	48,159	21,709	157,269	10,335
	on-resident	aining liabilities dent No	Resi	Borrowin from the Eurosyste relating to monetary operation	ident	Non-res	Capital & re Resident	Rest of the world	Deposits from Euro area
46	45	44		4	42	4	41	40	39
Outstanding amounts — € million 2009									
July	18,163	33,001		72,7	746		38,412	227,128	33,134
August	16,504	28,959		67,3	742		39,947	221,331	33,596
September	15,866	31,033	9	54,2	591	10,	41,427	213,596	32,697
October	17,209	26,900	9	52,8	954	10,	39,123	210,357	31,060
November	17,923	27,889	9	45,0	799	10,	39,493	211,281	30,589
December	14,398	35,418	4	58,4	779	11,	40,877	202,181	26,372
2010									
January	13,873	32,974	3	64,3	249	12,	41,104	202,434	29,375
February	13,962	34,109		53,8	711		39,238	198,424	27,923
March	16,059	34,460		54,0	959		39,441	194,294	25,106
April	16,067	33,285		50,3	807		36,015	186,281	24,599
May	16,510	32,464		59,5	624		34,950	193,937	25,018
June	16,250	35,104		59,8	314		32,619	192,759	24,183
July	15,808	32,620		58,3	991		31,710	194,251	29,799
odiy	.0,000	,0-0		00,0		10,	01,710	.0 1,201	25,700

### Table A.14: Distribution of Advances to Irish Private Sector by Sector of Economic Activity

	March 2010	June 2010
		00110 2010
Agriculture and forestry	4,546	4,797
1.1 Farming of cattle and other animals	1,719	1,844
1.2 Dairy farming	1,170	1,114
1.3 Other agricultural activities	1,437	1,674
1.4 Forestry and logging	220	166
Fishing	318	310
Mining and quarrying	387	433
Manufacturing	6,568	6,443
4.1 Food products derived from agricultural activities	1,991	2,063
4.1.1 Processing of meat	281	269
4.1.2 Processing of dairy products and other food products	1,711	1,795
4.2 Food (non-agricultural activities)/beverages/tobacco	688	680
4.3 Textiles, textile products, leather and leather products	65	64
4.4 Wood, pulp, paper products, publishing/printing	1,066	971
4.5 Chemicals, man-made fibres, rubber/plastic products	577	562
4.6 Machinery/equipment	703	629
4.7 Computers and office machinery	41	39
4.8 Other manufacturing	1,436	1,435
Electricity, gas and water supply	767	806
Construction	12,659	9,966
Wholesale/retail trade & repairs	11,891	11,747
7.1 Sale/maintenance/repair of vehicles; retail sale of fuel	1,950	1,911
7.2 Wholesale/commission trade (except vehicles)	2,552	2,482
7.3 Retail trade/repair of personal/household goods	6,157	6,059
7.4 Other wholesale/retail, not included elsewhere	1,231	1,294
Hotels and restaurants	10,578	9,970
8.1 Hotels	6,172	5,683
8.2 Restaurants	745	711
8.3 Public Houses	3,131	3,035
8.4 Other accommodation and catering	530	541
Transport, storage and communications	2,707	2,842

Table A.14 — continued

€m	illion	Resident Non-G	overnment Credit
		March 2010	June 2010
10.	Financial intermediation	83,857	93,238
	10.1 Financial leasing	1,703	1,783
	10.2 Non-bank credit grantors, including credit unions	12,991	13,280
	10.3 Investment and unit trusts	242	217
	10.4 Holding companies	1,609	1,707
	10.5 Hire-purchase finance companies	958	873
	10.6 Life insurance companies	4,086	4,438
	10.7 Pension funds	239	235
	10.8 Non-life insurance companies	544	511
	10.9 Security broker/Fund management	5,595	5,413
	10.10 Other financial intermediation	55,891	64,779
11.	Real estate and business activities	86,971	76,152
	11.1 Real estate activities	81,089	71,112
	11.2 Computer and related services	156	162
	11.3 Research and development	32	33
	11.4 Legal, accounting and consulting	1,798	1,725
	11.5 Advertising	56	47
	11.6 Other business activities	3,839	3,074
2.	Education (Schools and Colleges)	815	864
3.	Health and social work	2,463	2,461
4.	Other Community, Social & Personal Services	2,658	2,550
	14.1 Recreational, cultural, sporting and other service activities	2,480	2,345
	14.2 Churches/religious organisations and charities	178	205
5.	Personal (private households) and charities	127,070	123,706
	15.1 House mortgage finance	109,144	107,431
	15.1.1 Principal dwelling houses	79,311	78,200
	15.1.2 Buy-to-Let residential properties	28,580	28,032
	15.1.3 Holiday homes/second houses	1,253	1,199
	15.2 Other housing finance	526	494
	15.3 Finance for investment	2,064	1,927
	15.4 Other personal	15,336	13,854
ota	1	354,255	346,286

Table A.15: Distribution of Advances to Non-resident Private Sector and Deposits from Private Sector by Sector of Economic Activity

€ million	March 2010		
	Non-resident non-Government credit	Non-resident non-Government deposits	Resident non-Government deposits
1. Agriculture and Forestry	46	47	2,344
2. Fishing	11	0	104
3. Mining and quarrying	562	232	294
4. Manufacturing	6,631	3,462	5,271
5. Electricity, gas and water supply	9,811	873	994
6. Construction	3,247	385	3,277
7. Wholesale/retail trade & repairs	1,973	2,303	4,246
8. Hotels and restaurants	1,369	92	620
9. Transport, storage and communications	18,893	3,241	3,683
10. Financial intermediation	156,594	84,123	49,475
11. Real estate and business activities	24,734	3,025	12,217
12. Education (Schools and Colleges)	1,624	98	1,795
13. Health and social work	3,327	119	1,033
14. Other Community, Social & Personal Services	1,329	1,495	4,860
15. Personal (private households)	4,477	4,190	80,860
Total	234,629	103,687	171,074

Table A.15 — continued

€ million	June 2010		
	Non-resident non-Government credit	Non-resident non-Government deposits	Resident non-Government deposits
1. Agriculture and Forestry	72	28	2,195
2. Fishing	6	0	99
3. Mining and quarrying	583	363	318
4. Manufacturing	6,236	3,932	5,876
5. Electricity, gas and water supply	10,149	359	856
6. Construction	3,126	441	3,060
7. Wholesale/retail trade & repairs	1,906	2,246	4,477
3. Hotels and restaurants	1,179	123	657
9. Transport, storage and communications	20,332	5,233	3,728
O. Financial intermediation	162,012	82,215	46,656
Real estate and business activities	25,126	3,349	12,139
2. Education (Schools and Colleges)	1,516	82	1,708
3. Health and social work	3,465	93	1,133
4. Other Community, Social & Personal Services	1,333	1,516	4,793
5. Personal (private households)	4,349	3,863	80,209
otal	241,392	103,844	167,902

€ million	Variable rate	Fixed rate	of which:	Total		
			Over 1 and up to 3 years	Over 3 and up to 5 years	Over 5 years	
2002						
31 December	33,137	10,279	5,475	2,698	2,106	43,416
2003						
31 March	34,716	10,767	6,219	2,552	1,996	45,483
30 June	36,467	10,445	6,034	2,539	1,871	46,912
30 September	40,318	10,299	6,642	2,348	1,309	50,617
31 December	44,007	10,607	7,077	2,299	1,231	54,614
2004						
31 March	46,809	11,083	7,220	2,176	1,687	57,892
30 June	50,843	10,994	7,444	1,930	1,620	61,837
30 September	55,731	12,887	9,313	1,880	1,694	68,618
31 December	60,563	12,557	9,234	1,673	1,650	73,120
2005						
31 March	64,448	12,359	9,065	1,633	1,661	76,807
30 June	69,961	12,269	8,994	1,681	1,594	82,230
30 September	75,605	12,522	9,032	1,827	1,664	88,127
30 December	79,720	14,539	10,171	2,553	1,815	94,259
2006						
31 March	84,045	16,037	11,731	2,682	1,623	100,082
30 June	87,124	17,214	12,071	3,333	1,810	104,338
29 September	89,257	18,708	12,667	4,074	1,967	107,965
29 December	90,355	20,247	12,793	5,306	2,148	110,603
2007						
30 March	88,480	23,878	15,236	6,295	2,347	112,358
29 June	88,461	27,243	19,774	4,944	2,525	115,704
28 September	90,880	29,642	20,060	6,952	2,630	120,522
31 December	92,657	30,345	20,811	6,979	2,555	123,002
2008						
31 March	94,026	30,359	20,662	7,115	2,582	124,385
30 June	93,034	27,535	17,932	7,016	2,587	120,569
30 September	95,730	27,314	17,090	7,449	2,775	123,045
31 December	91,433	22,857	13,272	6,878	2,707	114,290
2009						
31 March	93,805	19,832	10,590	6,409	2,833	113,637
30 June	95,777	18,083	9,243	6,160	2,680	113,860
30 September	93,510	16,254	7,781	5,913	2,559	109,764
31 December	94,813	15,073	6,906	5,715	2,452	109,886
2010						
31 March	93,541	15,603	6,899	5,677	3,026	109,144
30 June	92,003	15,490	7,608	6,307	1,576	107,493

#### Notes:

- 1. Data relate to residential mortgages as reported on the balance sheets of within-the-State offices of credit institutions, i.e., mortgages extended on a cross-border basis are not included. The total reported above is the same figure as that reported vis-à-vis Irish residents under item 5.6 (Assets) of Table C3: Credit Institutions: Aggregate Balance Sheet and so does not include securitised mortgages.
- Variable rate includes fixed rate mortgages of up to and including 1 year.

  Fixed rate mortgages are classified according to the term over which the interest rate is fixed and not the term of the mortgage, e.g., a 20-year mortgage with a two-year fixed interest rate is included under Fixed Rate: Over 1 and up to 3 years.

Table A.17.1: All Credit Institutions: International Business: Analysis by Currency, Sector and Maturity

€ million	31 March 2010	30 June 2010
Assets		
1. Analysis by currency		
Irish residents in non-euro	65,112	69,992
US dollar	28,738	30,634
Sterling	26,967	28,335
Other	9,407	11,022
Non-residents in non-euro	358,750	382,567
US dollar	148,590	147,116
Sterling	160,745	195,599
Other	49,415	39,852
Non-Residents in euro	295,797	292,449
2. Analysis by sector		
Irish residents in non-euro		
Monetary financial institutions	27,899	31,733
Non-monetary financial institutions	37,214	38,259
Non-residents in non-euro		
Monetary financial institutions	165,542	181,326
non-monetary financial institutions	193,208	201,240
Non-Residents in euro		
Monetary financial institutions	149,887	153,777
non-monetary financial institutions	145,910	138,672
3. Total international business	719,659	745,007

Note: Data in this table are currently being collected under new reporting arrangements. As these new arrangements are still in the implementation phase, some estimation has been necessary.

Table A.17.1 — continued

€ million	31 March 2010	30 June 2010
Liabilities		
1. Analysis by currency		
Irish residents in non-euro	50,506	53,146
US dollar	24,404	25,277
Sterling	15,790	16,708
Other	10,313	11,162
Non-residents in non-euro	297,024	311,015
US dollar	143,866	143,488
Sterling	115,261	128,106
Other	37,897	39,421
Non-Residents in euro	365,369	358,819
2. Analysis by sector		
Irish residents in non-euro		
Monetary financial institutions	30,398	32,415
Non-monetary financial institutions	20,109	20,731
Non-residents in non-euro		
Monetary financial institutions	219,101	230,815
non-monetary financial institutions	77,923	80,200
Non-Residents in euro		
Monetary financial institutions	303,467	301,565
non-monetary financial institutions	61,903	57,253
3. Total international business	712,900	722,980

Table A.17.2: All Credit Institutions: International Business: Analysis by Geographic Area

€ million	Liabilities			Assets				
	Denomina	ted in:		Denomina	ted in:			
	Euro	Non-euro	Total	Euro	Non-euro	Total	Net external liabilities <sup>a</sup>	
	March 201	0						
1. EU countries	330,198	267,279	597,477	278,125	272,605	550,731	+61,352	
MU countries	185,324	97,532	282,856	205,241	90,878	296,119	+1,343	
Austria	2,450	558	3,009	3,273	1,118	4,392	-1,383	
Belgium	40,277	12,175	52,452	7,470	1,212	8,682	+43,770	
Luxembourg	2,580	959	3,539	5,296	2,727	8,023	-4,484	
Finland	39	81	120	1,285	447	1,732	-1,612	
France	25,997	4,409	30,406	24,144	2,897	27,041	+3,364	
Germany	97,168	14,999	112,168	31,227	4,364	35,591	+76,576	
Greece	18	19	37	5,426	354	5,780	-5,744	
Ireland	_	50,506	50,506	_	65,112	65,112	_	
Italy	3,540	1,071	4,611	63,605	5,858	69,464	-64,852	
Netherlands	8,281	11,856	20,137	18,309	3,903	22,212	-2,075	
Portugal	337	90	427	5,667	132	5,799	-5,371	
Spain	3,347	154	3,501	36,680	2,327	39,007	-35,506	
Other MU <b>b</b>	1,289	654	1,943	2,858	425	3,283	-1,340	
Other EU	144,874	169,747	314,621	72,884	181,728	254,612	+60,009	
Denmark	10,861	649	11,510	7,505	1,745	9,250	+2,260	
Sweden	370	539	909	1,576	2,413	3,988	-3,079	
United Kingdom	133,084	168,432	301,516	57,009	171,890	228,899	+72,616	
Other EU	559	127	686	6,795	5,679	12,474	-11,788	
2. Other Europe	4,018	8,882	12,900	3,110	11,971	15,081	-2,181	
Switzerland	2,846	8,442	11,288	239	6,645	6,884	+4,404	
Other Europe	1,172	440	1,612	2,871	5,326	8,197	-6,585	
3. Other Industrial Countries	21,244	45,969	67,213	11,520	120,772	132,292	-65,079	
Australia, New Zealand, South Africa	137	959	1,097	2,244	7,213	9,457	-8,361	
Canada	815	8,721	9,536	1,621	8,637	10,258	-723	
Japan	112	229	341	583	11,028	11,611	-11,270	
United States	20,179	36,060	56,239	7,072	93,893	100,966	-44,727	
4. Offshore Centres	6,808	21,461	28,269	1,134	9,802	10,935	+17,334	
5. Other	3,101	3,940	7,041	1,908	8,712	10,619	-3,579	
6. Total international business	365,369	347,530	712,900	295,797	423,862	719,659	+7,847	

a Net external liabilities are based on the selected assets and liabilities which are included in this table. A plus sign denotes net external liabilities; a minus sign net external assets.

b Positions *vis-à-vis* the Slovenia, Cyprus, Malta and Slovakia are not statistically significant.

Table A.17.2 — continued

iabilities			Assets					
enominated in:	:		Denominated	in:				
uro	Non-euro	Total	Euro	Non-euro	Total	Net external liabilities <sup>a</sup>		
une 2010								
339,570	292,862	632,432	274,409	291,641	566,050	+83,228		
195,036	111,924	306,960	200,364	96,385	296,749	+27,056		
1,135	545	1,680	3,038	1,099	4,137	-2,457		
41,830	17,526	59,356	6,763	1,528	8,291	+51,065		
2,172	971	3,143	6,645	2,246	8,890	-5,747		
123	63	186	1,275	529	1,805	-1,619		
22,496	5,017	27,514	27,256	4,718	31,975	-4,461		
105,884	19,859	125,743	30,136	4,877	35,014	+90,729		
9	20	30	3,707	401	4,108	-4,079		
_	53,146	53,146	_	69,992	69,992	_		
8,577	1,366	9,943	62,289	6,624	68,913	-58,970		
8,239	12,101	20,340	16,488	2,074	18,561	+1,779		
149	33	182	4,961	5	4,965	-4,784		
2,852	651	3,502	34,997	1,771	36,768	-33,265		
1,569	626	2,195	2,809	521	3,331	-1,136		
144,534	180,938	325,473	74,045	195,256	269,301	+56,172		
8,218	538	8,756	3,592	1,714	5,306	+3,450		
161	445	606	965	1,889	2,854	-2,248		
135,474	179,842	315,316	63,037	185,244	248,281	+67,035		
682	113	794	6,451	6,408	12,860	-12,065		
3,978	7,170	11,148	3,415	10,996	14,411	-3,264		
3,103	6,879	9,982	382	6,214	6,595	+3,387		
875	291	1,166	3,033	4,783	7,816	-6,650		
56,084	40,701	46,309	11,535	130,128	141,663	-95,354		
109	395	504	1,917	7,129	9,046	-8,542		
860	9,140	10,000	1,197	8,976	10,173	-173		
119	270	389	592	12,314	12,906	-12,517		
4,520	30,897	35,417	7,828	101,709	109,538	-74,121		
4,638	19,292	23,930	473	10,611	11,084	+12,846		
5,025	4,137	9,161	2,616	9,183	11,799	-2,638		
358,819	364,162	722,980	292,449	452,558	745,007	-5,181		

# **Section B**

**Interest Rates** 

Table B.1.1: Retail Interest Rates — Deposits, Outstanding Amounts

	Households				Non-financial corporations		
	Overnight	Redeemable	With agreed ma	aturity	Overnight	With agreed ma	aturity
		at notice	Up to 2 years	Over 2 years		Up to 2 years	Over 2 years
Rates (%)							
2009							
July	0.59	2.29	3.51	2.41	0.36	2.21	1.30
August	0.60	2.29	3.49	2.49	0.29	2.10	1.15
September	0.63	2.21	3.46	2.37	0.30	2.09	0.97
October	0.63	2.22	3.38	2.38	0.30	2.02	0.94
November	0.64	2.24	3.28	1.98	0.30	2.05	0.92
December	0.64	2.30	3.23	2.03	0.32	2.03	0.90
2010							
January	0.66	2.28	3.13	2.02	0.32	2.04	0.82
February	0.62	2.29	3.09	2.01	0.33	1.95	0.82
March	0.65	2.33	3.03	1.95	0.23	2.01	0.82
April	0.63	2.31	2.90	2.02	0.23	2.05	0.82
May	0.60	2.23	2.88	1.99	0.20	2.03	0.72
June	0.65	2.23	2.86	1.91	0.17	1.98	0.73
July	0.64	2.23	2.88	1.67	0.15	2.01	0.77
Volumes (€ million)							
2009							
July	37,101	13,664	33,228	3,069	17,561	22,037	3,080
August	37,844	14,143	32,766	2,970	18,995	22,445	3,103
September	36,721	14,551	32,275	3,038	18,740	22,062	3,047
October	37,660	14,883	31,621	3,015	19,136	21,836	3,042
November	37,465	15,314	30,935	3,150	19,202	21,487	2,927
December	37,847	15,698	30,901	3,290	19,459	21,164	2,900
2010							
January	37,943	16,030	30,623	3,361	18,993	20,263	2,846
February	37,814	16,340	30,489	3,345	18,215	20,683	2,823
March	36,858	16,581	30,080	3,339	15,909	20,698	2,793
April	37,321	16,978	29,872	3,283	16,053	19,863	2,737
May	37,016	17,226	29,365	3,176	16,035	19,951	2,715
June	36,281	17,305	29,352	3,179	16,487	19,412	2,701
July	36,292	17,303	29,216	3,211	16,188	19,414	2,673

**Notes:** The interest rate and volume data refer to euro-denominated deposits and loans *vis-à-vis* households and non-financial corporations resident in Ireland and other Monetary Union Member States. Rates reported are weighted averages for each instrument category.

Table B.1.2: Retail Interest Rates — Loans, Outstanding Amounts

### Rates (%)  2009  July 12.40 2.86 2.77 2.84 7.07 5.87 4.10 August 12.51 2.80 2.73 2.83 7.10 5.81 3.97 September 12.64 2.80 2.70 2.73 7.07 6.01 3.97 October 12.71 2.77 2.74 2.67 7.06 5.88 3.92 November 12.66 2.76 2.72 2.66 7.01 5.85 3.89 December 12.60 2.75 2.67 2.68 7.06 5.86 3.90  2010  2010  January 12.60 2.81 2.67 2.66 6.93 5.85 3.88 February 12.84 2.75 2.69 2.70 7.02 5.99 3.90 March 12.66 2.84 2.75 2.69 2.70 7.02 5.99 3.90 March 12.63 2.84 2.75 2.69 2.70 7.02 5.99 3.90 March 12.63 2.84 2.75 2.89 2.70 7.02 5.99 3.90 May 12.90 2.84 2.75 2.88 7.22 6.18 4.18 June 12.99 2.99 2.78 2.76 7.25 5.74 4.03 July 12.90 2.84 2.75 2.88 7.22 6.18 4.18 June 12.99 2.99 2.78 2.76 7.25 5.74 4.03 July 13.47 3.01 2.79 2.77 7.33 5.78 4.06   **Volumes (€ million)**  **Volumes (€ million)**  2009  July 2.900 1.143 2.184 110.241 7.821 9.760 9.033 August 2.881 1.106 2.175 106,169 7.645 9.634 9.017 September 2.788 1.102 2.146 106,364 7.489 8.173 9.042 October 2.758 1.091 2.113 106,364 7.489 8.173 9.042 October 2.758 1.092 2.148 106,399 7.559 7.900 8.581 November 2.743 1.052 2.128 106,399 7.559 7.900 8.581 November 2.743 1.052 2.128 106,399 7.559 7.900 8.581 November 2.743 1.052 2.128 106,399 7.559 7.900 8.581 December 2.739 1.019 2.109 106,525 7.315 7.758 8.582  2010  2010  2010  2010  2010  2010  2010  2020  2010  2020		Households							
Rates (%)		Overdrafts	Loans for hous	se purchases with	original maturity	Consumer loar	Consumer loans and other loans with original r		
2009         July         12.40         2.86         2.77         2.84         7.07         5.87         4.10           August         12.51         2.80         2.73         2.83         7.10         5.81         3.97           September         12.64         2.80         2.70         2.73         7.07         6.61         3.97           October         12.71         2.77         2.74         2.67         7.06         5.88         3.92           November         12.66         2.76         2.72         2.66         7.01         5.85         3.89           December         12.60         2.75         2.67         2.68         7.06         5.85         3.89           December         12.60         2.81         2.67         2.66         6.93         5.85         3.89           December         12.60         2.81         2.67         2.66         6.93         5.85         3.89           February         12.80         2.81         2.67         2.66         6.93         5.85         3.88           February         12.84         2.75         2.69         2.70         7.02         5.99         3.90           March<			Up to 1 year		Over 5 years	Up to 1 year		Over 5 years	
July 12.40 2.86 2.77 2.84 7.07 5.87 4.10 August 12.51 2.80 2.73 2.83 7.10 5.81 3.97 September 12.64 2.80 2.70 2.73 7.07 6.01 3.97 Cotcober 12.71 2.77 2.74 2.67 7.06 5.88 3.92 November 12.66 2.76 2.72 2.66 7.01 5.85 3.89 December 12.60 2.75 2.67 2.68 7.06 5.86 3.90  2010  January 12.60 2.81 2.67 2.66 6.93 5.85 3.88 February 12.84 2.75 2.69 2.70 7.02 5.99 3.90 March 12.66 2.84 2.75 2.69 2.70 7.02 5.99 3.90 March 12.93 2.86 2.72 2.85 7.11 6.17 4.20 May 12.90 2.84 2.75 2.88 7.22 6.18 4.18 June 12.99 2.99 2.78 2.76 7.25 5.74 4.03 July 13.47 3.01 2.79 2.77 7.33 5.78 4.06  Volumes (€ million)  2009  Volumes (€ million)  2009  Volumes (≥ million)  2009  Volumes (≥ 2,788 1,102 2,146 106,346 7,489 8,173 9,042 0ctober 2,788 1,102 2,146 106,346 7,489 8,173 9,042 0ctober 2,788 1,102 2,146 106,346 7,489 8,173 9,042 0ctober 2,788 1,091 2,113 106,364 7,413 8,155 8,225 November 2,273 1,052 2,128 106,399 7,559 7,900 8,581 0cember 2,743 1,052 2,128 106,399 7,559 7,900 8,581 0cember 2,743 1,052 2,128 106,399 7,559 7,900 8,581 0cember 2,743 1,052 2,128 106,399 7,559 7,900 8,581 0cember 2,773 1,051 2,109 106,525 7,315 7,758 8,582 0cember 2,788 998 2,070 106,414 7,548 7,300 8,841 February 2,686 1,025 2,049 106,359 7,430 7,131 8,640 March 2,704 961 1,767 106,258 6,670 6,644 8,457 April 2,263 10,11 1,767 106,258 6,670 6,644 8,457 April 2,263 1,011 1,766 105,219 6,836 6,602 8,432 May 2,612 943 1,703 105,056 6,720 6,416 8,472	Rates (%)								
Adjust         12.51         2.80         2.73         2.83         7.10         5.81         3.97           September         12.64         2.80         2.70         2.73         7.07         6.01         3.97           October         12.71         2.77         2.74         2.67         7.06         5.88         3.92           November         12.66         2.76         2.72         2.66         7.01         5.85         3.89           December         12.60         2.75         2.67         2.68         7.06         5.86         3.90           2010           January         12.60         2.81         2.67         2.66         6.93         5.85         3.88           February         12.84         2.75         2.69         2.70         7.02         5.99         3.90           March         12.66         2.84         2.73         2.72         7.07         6.15         3.97           April         12.99         2.84         2.75         2.88         7.22         6.18         4.18           June         12.99         2.99         2.78         2.76         7.25         5.74         4.03	2009								
September         12.64         2.80         2.70         2.73         7.07         6.01         3.97           October         12.71         2.77         2.74         2.67         7.06         5.88         3.92           November         12.66         2.76         2.72         2.66         7.01         5.85         3.89           December         12.60         2.75         2.67         2.68         7.06         5.86         3.90           2010         2010         2.81         2.67         2.66         6.93         5.85         3.88           February         12.60         2.81         2.67         2.66         6.93         5.85         3.88           February         12.66         2.84         2.73         2.72         7.07         6.15         3.97           April         12.93         2.86         2.72         2.85         7.11         6.17         4.20           May         12.99         2.94         2.75         2.88         7.22         6.18         4.18           Jule         12.99         2.94         2.75         2.88         7.25         5.74         4.03           July         13.47	July	12.40	2.86	2.77	2.84	7.07	5.87	4.10	
October         12.71         2.77         2.74         2.67         7.06         5.88         3.92           November         12.66         2.76         2.72         2.66         7.01         5.85         3.89           December         12.60         2.75         2.67         2.68         7.06         5.86         3.90           2010           January         12.60         2.81         2.67         2.66         6.93         5.85         3.88           February         12.84         2.75         2.69         2.70         7.02         5.99         3.90           March         12.66         2.84         2.73         2.72         7.07         6.15         3.97           April         12.93         2.86         2.72         2.85         7.11         6.17         4.20           May         12.99         2.99         2.78         2.76         7.25         5.74         4.03           July         2.90         1.143         2.184         110,241         7.821         9.634         9.01           Volumes (€ million)           2009         2.446         10.63         7.645         9.634 <td>August</td> <td>12.51</td> <td>2.80</td> <td>2.73</td> <td>2.83</td> <td>7.10</td> <td>5.81</td> <td>3.97</td>	August	12.51	2.80	2.73	2.83	7.10	5.81	3.97	
November 12.66 2.76 2.72 2.66 7.01 5.85 3.89 December 12.60 2.75 2.67 2.68 7.06 5.86 3.90  2010  2010  January 12.60 2.81 2.67 2.66 6.93 5.85 3.88 February 12.84 2.75 2.69 2.70 7.02 5.99 3.90 March 12.66 2.84 2.73 2.72 7.07 6.15 3.97 April 12.93 2.86 2.72 2.85 7.11 6.17 4.20 May 12.90 2.84 2.75 2.88 7.22 6.18 4.18 June 12.99 2.99 2.78 2.76 7.25 5.74 4.03 July 13.47 3.01 2.79 2.77 7.33 5.78 4.06  Volumes (€ million)  2009  July 2.900 1.143 2.184 110,241 7.821 9.760 9.033 August 2.881 1.106 2.175 106,169 7.645 9.634 9.017 September 2.788 1.102 2.146 106,346 7.489 8.173 9.042 October 2.758 1.091 2.113 106,364 7.489 8.173 9.042 October 2.758 1.091 2.113 106,364 7.413 8.155 8.825 November 2.743 1.052 2.128 106,399 7.559 7.900 8.581 December 2.739 1.019 2.109 106,525 7.315 7.758 8.582  2010  January 2.728 9.98 2.070 106,414 7.548 7.300 8.841 February 2.686 1.025 2.049 106,359 7.430 7.131 8.640 March 2.704 9.61 1.767 106,258 6.870 6.644 8.457 April 2.653 1.011 1.726 105,259 7.430 7.131 8.640 March 2.704 9.61 1.767 106,258 6.870 6.644 8.457 April 2.653 1.011 1.726 105,259 6.836 6.602 8.432 May 2.612 9.43 1.703 105,056 6,720 6.416 8.472	September	12.64	2.80	2.70	2.73	7.07	6.01	3.97	
December         12.60         2.75         2.67         2.68         7.06         5.86         3.90           2010         2010         2010         2010         2010         2.81         2.67         2.66         6.93         5.85         3.88         5.85         3.88         5.85         3.88         5.85         3.88         5.85         3.88         5.86         3.97         7.02         5.99         3.90         3.90         3.90         4.70         7.02         5.99         3.90         3.90         4.70         7.02         5.99         3.90         3.90         4.70         6.15         3.97         4.20         4.20         4.20         4.20         4.20         4.20         4.20         4.20         4.20         4.20         4.20         4.20         4.20         4.18         4.10         4.18         4.10         4.18         4.10         4.10         4.10         4.10	October	12.71	2.77	2.74	2.67	7.06	5.88	3.92	
2010           January         12.60         2.81         2.67         2.66         6.93         5.85         3.88           February         12.84         2.75         2.69         2.70         7.02         5.99         3.90           March         12.66         2.84         2.73         2.72         7.07         6.15         3.97           April         12.93         2.86         2.72         2.85         7.11         6.17         4.20           May         12.90         2.84         2.75         2.88         7.22         6.18         4.18           June         12.99         2.99         2.78         2.76         7.25         5.74         4.03           July         13.47         3.01         2.79         2.77         7.33         5.78         4.06           Volumes (€ million)           2009           July         2.900         1,143         2,184         110,241         7.821         9,760         9,093           August         2,881         1,106         2,175         106,169         7,645         9,634         9,017           September         2,788 </td <td>November</td> <td>12.66</td> <td>2.76</td> <td>2.72</td> <td>2.66</td> <td>7.01</td> <td>5.85</td> <td>3.89</td>	November	12.66	2.76	2.72	2.66	7.01	5.85	3.89	
January         12.60         2.81         2.67         2.66         6.93         5.85         3.88           February         12.84         2.75         2.69         2.70         7.02         5.99         3.90           March         12.66         2.84         2.73         2.72         7.07         6.15         3.97           April         12.93         2.86         2.72         2.85         7.11         6.17         4.20           May         12.90         2.84         2.75         2.88         7.22         6.18         4.18           Jule         12.99         2.99         2.78         2.76         7.25         5.74         4.03           Volumes (€ million)           Volumes (€	December	12.60	2.75	2.67	2.68	7.06	5.86	3.90	
February         12.84         2.75         2.69         2.70         7.02         5.99         3.90           March         12.66         2.84         2.73         2.72         7.07         6.15         3.97           April         12.93         2.86         2.72         2.85         7.11         6.17         4.20           May         12.90         2.84         2.75         2.88         7.22         6.18         4.18           June         12.99         2.99         2.78         2.76         7.25         5.74         4.03           July         13.47         3.01         2.79         2.77         7.33         5.78         4.06           Volumes (€ million)           Volumes (€ million)           Volumes (€ million)           2009         1.143         2.184         110,241         7.821         9.760         9.033           August         2.881         1,106         2.175         106,169         7.645         9.634         9.017           September         2.788         1,102         2,146         106,346         7.489         8,173         9.02           October         2,758	2010								
March         12.66         2.84         2.73         2.72         7.07         6.15         3.97           April         12.93         2.86         2.72         2.85         7.11         6.17         4.20           May         12.90         2.84         2.75         2.88         7.22         6.18         4.18           June         12.99         2.99         2.78         2.76         7.25         5.74         4.03           July         13.47         3.01         2.79         2.77         7.33         5.78         4.06           Volumes (€ million)           **Volumes (€ million)	January	12.60	2.81	2.67	2.66	6.93	5.85	3.88	
April 12.93 2.86 2.72 2.85 7.11 6.17 4.20 May 12.90 2.84 2.75 2.88 7.22 6.18 4.18 June 12.99 2.99 2.78 2.76 7.25 5.74 4.03 July 13.47 3.01 2.79 2.77 7.33 5.78 4.06   Volumes (€ million)  2009  July 2.900 1,143 2,184 110,241 7,821 9,760 9,093 August 2,881 1,106 2,175 106,169 7,645 9,634 9,017 September 2,788 1,102 2,146 106,346 7,489 8,173 9,042 October 2,758 1,091 2,113 106,364 7,413 8,155 8,825 November 2,743 1,052 2,128 106,399 7,559 7,900 8,581 December 2,739 1,019 2,109 106,525 7,315 7,758 8,582  2010  January 2,728 998 2,070 106,414 7,548 7,300 8,841 February 2,686 1,025 2,049 106,359 7,430 7,131 8,640 March 2,704 961 1,767 106,258 6,870 6,644 8,457 April 2,653 1,011 1,726 105,219 6,836 6,602 8,432 May 2,612 943 1,703 105,056 6,720 6,416 8,472	February	12.84	2.75	2.69	2.70	7.02	5.99	3.90	
May         12.90         2.84         2.75         2.88         7.22         6.18         4.18           June         12.99         2.99         2.78         2.76         7.25         5.74         4.03           July         13.47         3.01         2.79         2.77         7.33         5.78         4.06           Volumes (€ million)           2009           July         2,900         1,143         2,184         110,241         7,821         9,760         9,093           August         2,881         1,106         2,175         106,169         7,645         9,634         9,017           September         2,788         1,102         2,146         106,346         7,489         8,173         9,042           October         2,758         1,091         2,113         106,364         7,413         8,155         8,825           November         2,743         1,052         2,128         106,399         7,559         7,900         8,581           December         2,739         1,019         2,109         106,525         7,315         7,758         8,582           2010 <th colspan<="" td=""><td>March</td><td>12.66</td><td>2.84</td><td>2.73</td><td>2.72</td><td>7.07</td><td>6.15</td><td>3.97</td></th>	<td>March</td> <td>12.66</td> <td>2.84</td> <td>2.73</td> <td>2.72</td> <td>7.07</td> <td>6.15</td> <td>3.97</td>	March	12.66	2.84	2.73	2.72	7.07	6.15	3.97
June         12.99         2.99         2.78         2.76         7.25         5.74         4.03           Volumes (€ million)           2009           July         2.900         1,143         2,184         110,241         7,821         9,760         9,093           August         2,881         1,106         2,175         106,169         7,645         9,634         9,017           September         2,788         1,102         2,146         106,346         7,489         8,173         9,042           October         2,758         1,091         2,113         106,364         7,413         8,155         8,825           November         2,743         1,052         2,128         106,399         7,559         7,900         8,581           December         2,739         1,019         2,109         106,525         7,315         7,758         8,582           2010           January         2,728         998         2,070         106,414         7,548         7,300         8,841           February         2,686         1,025         2,049         106,359         7,430         7,131         8,640           March <td>April</td> <td>12.93</td> <td>2.86</td> <td>2.72</td> <td>2.85</td> <td>7.11</td> <td>6.17</td> <td>4.20</td>	April	12.93	2.86	2.72	2.85	7.11	6.17	4.20	
Volumes (€ million)       2009       July     2,900     1,143     2,184     110,241     7,821     9,760     9,093       August     2,881     1,106     2,175     106,169     7,645     9,634     9,017       September     2,788     1,102     2,146     106,346     7,489     8,173     9,042       October     2,758     1,091     2,113     106,364     7,413     8,155     8,825       November     2,743     1,052     2,128     106,399     7,559     7,900     8,581       December     2,739     1,019     2,109     106,525     7,315     7,758     8,582       2010       January     2,728     998     2,070     106,414     7,548     7,300     8,841       February     2,686     1,025     2,049     106,359     7,430     7,131     8,640       March     2,704     961     1,767     106,258     6,870     6,644     8,457       April     2,653     1,011     1,726     105,219     6,836     6,602     8,432       May     2,612     943     1,703     105,056     6,720     6,416     8,472	May	12.90	2.84	2.75	2.88	7.22	6.18	4.18	
Volumes (€ million)         2009         July       2,900       1,143       2,184       110,241       7,821       9,760       9,093         August       2,881       1,106       2,175       106,169       7,645       9,634       9,017         September       2,788       1,102       2,146       106,346       7,489       8,173       9,042         October       2,758       1,091       2,113       106,364       7,413       8,155       8,825         November       2,743       1,052       2,128       106,399       7,559       7,900       8,581         December       2,739       1,019       2,109       106,525       7,315       7,758       8,582         2010         January       2,728       998       2,070       106,414       7,548       7,300       8,841         February       2,686       1,025       2,049       106,359       7,430       7,131       8,640         March       2,704       961       1,767       106,258       6,870       6,644       8,457         April       2,653       1,011       1,726       105,219       6,836	June	12.99	2.99	2.78	2.76	7.25	5.74	4.03	
2009           July         2,900         1,143         2,184         110,241         7,821         9,760         9,093           August         2,881         1,106         2,175         106,169         7,645         9,634         9,017           September         2,788         1,102         2,146         106,346         7,489         8,173         9,042           October         2,758         1,091         2,113         106,364         7,413         8,155         8,825           November         2,743         1,052         2,128         106,399         7,559         7,900         8,581           December         2,739         1,019         2,109         106,525         7,315         7,758         8,582           2010           2010           2,728         998         2,070         106,414         7,548         7,300         8,841           February         2,686         1,025         2,049         106,359         7,430         7,131         8,640           March         2,704         961         1,767         106,258         6,870         6,644         8,457           April	July	13.47	3.01	2.79	2.77	7.33	5.78	4.06	
July         2,900         1,143         2,184         110,241         7,821         9,760         9,093           August         2,881         1,106         2,175         106,169         7,645         9,634         9,017           September         2,788         1,102         2,146         106,346         7,489         8,173         9,042           October         2,758         1,091         2,113         106,364         7,413         8,155         8,825           November         2,743         1,052         2,128         106,399         7,559         7,900         8,581           December         2,739         1,019         2,109         106,525         7,315         7,758         8,582           2010           January         2,728         998         2,070         106,414         7,548         7,300         8,841           February         2,686         1,025         2,049         106,359         7,430         7,131         8,640           March         2,704         961         1,767         106,258         6,870         6,644         8,457           April         2,653         1,011         1,726	Volumes (€ million)								
August         2,881         1,106         2,175         106,169         7,645         9,634         9,017           September         2,788         1,102         2,146         106,346         7,489         8,173         9,042           October         2,758         1,091         2,113         106,364         7,413         8,155         8,825           November         2,743         1,052         2,128         106,399         7,559         7,900         8,581           December         2,739         1,019         2,109         106,525         7,315         7,758         8,582           2010           January         2,728         998         2,070         106,414         7,548         7,300         8,841           February         2,686         1,025         2,049         106,359         7,430         7,131         8,640           March         2,704         961         1,767         106,258         6,870         6,644         8,457           April         2,653         1,011         1,726         105,219         6,836         6,602         8,432           May         2,612         943         1,703         105,056 <t< td=""><td>2009</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	2009								
August         2,881         1,106         2,175         106,169         7,645         9,634         9,017           September         2,788         1,102         2,146         106,346         7,489         8,173         9,042           October         2,758         1,091         2,113         106,364         7,413         8,155         8,825           November         2,743         1,052         2,128         106,399         7,559         7,900         8,581           December         2,739         1,019         2,109         106,525         7,315         7,758         8,582           2010           January         2,728         998         2,070         106,414         7,548         7,300         8,841           February         2,686         1,025         2,049         106,359         7,430         7,131         8,640           March         2,704         961         1,767         106,258         6,870         6,644         8,457           April         2,653         1,011         1,726         105,219         6,836         6,602         8,432           May         2,612         943         1,703         105,056 <t< td=""><td>July</td><td>2,900</td><td>1,143</td><td>2,184</td><td>110,241</td><td>7,821</td><td>9,760</td><td>9,093</td></t<>	July	2,900	1,143	2,184	110,241	7,821	9,760	9,093	
September         2,788         1,102         2,146         106,346         7,489         8,173         9,042           October         2,758         1,091         2,113         106,364         7,413         8,155         8,825           November         2,743         1,052         2,128         106,399         7,559         7,900         8,581           December         2,739         1,019         2,109         106,525         7,315         7,758         8,582           2010           January         2,728         998         2,070         106,414         7,548         7,300         8,841           February         2,686         1,025         2,049         106,359         7,430         7,131         8,640           March         2,704         961         1,767         106,258         6,870         6,644         8,457           April         2,653         1,011         1,726         105,219         6,836         6,602         8,432           May         2,612         943         1,703         105,056         6,720         6,416         8,472	-								
October         2,758         1,091         2,113         106,364         7,413         8,155         8,825           November         2,743         1,052         2,128         106,399         7,559         7,900         8,581           December         2,739         1,019         2,109         106,525         7,315         7,758         8,582           2010           January         2,728         998         2,070         106,414         7,548         7,300         8,841           February         2,686         1,025         2,049         106,359         7,430         7,131         8,640           March         2,704         961         1,767         106,258         6,870         6,644         8,457           April         2,653         1,011         1,726         105,219         6,836         6,602         8,432           May         2,612         943         1,703         105,056         6,720         6,416         8,472	September	2,788	1,102	2,146		7,489	8,173	9,042	
December         2,739         1,019         2,109         106,525         7,315         7,758         8,582           2010           January         2,728         998         2,070         106,414         7,548         7,300         8,841           February         2,686         1,025         2,049         106,359         7,430         7,131         8,640           March         2,704         961         1,767         106,258         6,870         6,644         8,457           April         2,653         1,011         1,726         105,219         6,836         6,602         8,432           May         2,612         943         1,703         105,056         6,720         6,416         8,472	October		1,091						
December         2,739         1,019         2,109         106,525         7,315         7,758         8,582           2010           January         2,728         998         2,070         106,414         7,548         7,300         8,841           February         2,686         1,025         2,049         106,359         7,430         7,131         8,640           March         2,704         961         1,767         106,258         6,870         6,644         8,457           April         2,653         1,011         1,726         105,219         6,836         6,602         8,432           May         2,612         943         1,703         105,056         6,720         6,416         8,472	November	2,743	1,052	2,128	106,399	7,559	7,900	8,581	
January         2,728         998         2,070         106,414         7,548         7,300         8,841           February         2,686         1,025         2,049         106,359         7,430         7,131         8,640           March         2,704         961         1,767         106,258         6,870         6,644         8,457           April         2,653         1,011         1,726         105,219         6,836         6,602         8,432           May         2,612         943         1,703         105,056         6,720         6,416         8,472	December	2,739	1,019						
February         2,686         1,025         2,049         106,359         7,430         7,131         8,640           March         2,704         961         1,767         106,258         6,870         6,644         8,457           April         2,653         1,011         1,726         105,219         6,836         6,602         8,432           May         2,612         943         1,703         105,056         6,720         6,416         8,472	2010								
March         2,704         961         1,767         106,258         6,870         6,644         8,457           April         2,653         1,011         1,726         105,219         6,836         6,602         8,432           May         2,612         943         1,703         105,056         6,720         6,416         8,472	January	2,728	998	2,070	106,414	7,548	7,300	8,841	
April         2,653         1,011         1,726         105,219         6,836         6,602         8,432           May         2,612         943         1,703         105,056         6,720         6,416         8,472	February	2,686	1,025	2,049	106,359	7,430	7,131	8,640	
April     2,653     1,011     1,726     105,219     6,836     6,602     8,432       May     2,612     943     1,703     105,056     6,720     6,416     8,472	March	2,704	961	1,767	106,258	6,870	6,644	8,457	
	April	2,653	1,011	1,726	105,219	6,836	6,602	8,432	
June 2,845 881 1,647 104,620 7,730 8,326 10,569	May	2,612	943	1,703	105,056	6,720	6,416	8,472	
,	June	2,845	881	1,647	104,620	7,730	8,326	10,569	
July 2,847 853 1,594 104,427 7,139 8,358 10,638	July	2,847	853	1,594	104,427	7,139	8,358	10,638	

**Notes:** The interest rate and volume data refer to euro-denominated deposits and loans *vis-à-vis* households and non-financial corporations resident in Ireland and other Monetary Union Member States. Rates reported are weighted averages for each instrument category.

Data are representative of resident offices of banks and building societies. Credit union data are not included in the interest rates tables.

Table B.1.2 — continued

		inal maturity	Loans with orig	Overdrafts
	Over 5 years	Over 1 and up to 5 years	Up to 1 year	
Rates (%)				
2009				
July	3.19	3.50	3.32	5.79
August	3.11	3.36	3.23	5.80
September	3.00	3.30	3.10	5.75
October	2.96	3.26	3.01	5.75
November	2.95	3.23	3.05	5.69
December	2.98	3.23	3.04	5.75
2010				
January	2.96	3.17	3.02	5.74
February	2.95	3.15	3.00	5.77
March	2.92	3.23	3.08	5.89
April	2.90	3.19	3.03	5.97
May	2.88	3.20	2.98	5.81
June	2.85	3.07	3.03	5.34
July	2.90	3.03	3.10	5.39
Volumes (€ million)				
2009				
July	59,021	52,984	47,045	5,643
August	58,412	53,406	47,041	5,570
September	57,869	51,733	49,232	5,635
October	55,131	51,328	50,372	5,371
November	55,122	51,200	49,806	5,497
December	54,409	46,896	47,787	5,376
2010				
January	52,137	46,377	47,647	5,302
February	50,583	46,066	47,375	5,271
March	54,588	44,987	42,247	5,299
April	53,973	41,802	40,905	5,207
May	52,255	40,061	38,451	5,114
June	51,096	37,442	32,306	6,041
July	49,760	36,165	30,249	6,166

Table B.2.1: Retail Interest Rates and Volumes — Loans and Deposits, New Business

	Loans						
	Households						
	For house purc	hases		For consumption purposes			For other
	Floating rate and up to 1 year fixation	Over 1 year fixation	APRC	Floating rate and up to 1 year fixation	Over 1 year fixation	APRC	purposes
Rates (%)							
2009							
July	2.72	3.60	2.88	4.27	9.61	5.33	3.45
August	2.62	3.56	2.81	4.22	9.70	5.21	3.51
September	2.62	3.65	2.85	4.47	9.68	5.44	4.06
October	2.67	3.60	2.86	4.05	9.83	5.12	3.79
Vovember	2.61	3.58	2.78	4.65	10.01	5.56	3.51
December	2.61	3.57	2.80	3.63	9.65	4.23	2.72
2010							
January	2.57	3.54	2.76	5.44	9.74	6.28	2.94
ebruary	2.75	3.39	2.94	5.63	9.99	6.40	3.25
March	2.77	3.51	3.03	5.10	10.01	5.93	4.53
April	2.82	3.66	3.23	5.85	9.48	6.85	3.92
Иay	2.75	3.83	3.14	5.30	9.76	6.34	3.86
June	2.83	3.89	3.10	4.23	10.28	5.13	3.76
July	2.81	3.82	3.08	6.14	10.50	7.23	3.53
Volumes (€ millio	n)						
2009							
July	2,195	356		332	80	**	143
August	1,594	397		308	67	**	113
September	1,696	335		291	66		89
October	1,765	358		288	80		78
Vovember	1,669	322		286	60		114
December	1,597	306		418	49		261
2010							
January	1,390	264		235	58		163
ebruary	1,399	498		288	59		116
March	1,771	846		345	68		456
April	1,572	1,923		177	69		70
May	1,442	1,158		206	65		74
June	1,365	435		295	52		58
July	1,353	490		153	55		79

Notes: The interest rate and volume data refer to euro-denominated deposits and loans vis-à-vis households and non-financial corporations resident in Ireland and other Monetary Union Member States. Rates reported are weighted averages for each instrument category.

Data are representative of resident offices of banks and building societies. Credit union data are not included in the interest rates tables.

Table B.2.1 — continued

	Deposits					Loans	
					orporations	Non-financial c	
	Non-financial corporations	Households	million	Loans over €1 million		Loans up to €1	
	With agreed maturity	With agreed maturity	Over 1 year fixation	Floating rate and up to 1 year fixation	Over 1 year fixation	Floating rate and up to 1 year fixation	
Rates (%)							
2009							
July	1.22	1.48	2.53	3.03	4.24	3.89	
August	1.02	1.40	3.66	3.01	4.23	3.58	
September	1.00	1.23	2.29	2.71	4.39	3.50	
October	0.96	1.33	2.74	2.71	4.35	3.59	
November	0.94	1.49	2.88	2.59	4.35	3.94	
December	1.12	1.62	3.88	2.50	4.27	3.32	
2010							
January	1.10	1.57	2.83	2.68	4.39	3.81	
February	1.04	1.62	2.73	2.89	4.67	3.81	
March	1.05	1.59	2.52	2.54	4.71	3.67	
April	1.14	1.51	1.94	2.74	4.63	3.82	
May	1.09	1.51	2.57	2.87	4.60	3.75	
June	1.04	1.45	3.16	2.80	4.10	3.71	
July	1.27	1.55	2.56	2.66	4.44	3.73	
Volumes (€ million)							
2009							
July	12,485	13,029	191	7,028	121	897	
August	11,180	10,578	253	4,934	93	646	
September	11,858	11,882	235	4,122	93	642	
October	10,300	11,325	184	3,651	86	542	
November	10,579	11,461	252	2,761	85	627	
December	11,042	11,021	631	7,219	74	1,022	
2010							
January	9,128	10,080	196	1,899	68	389	
February	8,999	10,263	346	1,325	80	473	
March	10,863	11,335	171	4,082	79	618	
April	8,578	10,616	410	1,926	81	473	
May	8,260	10,191	187	2,183	72	547	
June	8,422	10,472	183	2,615	180	635	
July	7,858	9,953	326	2,776	75	510	

Table B.3: Official and Selected Interest Rates

	Eurosysten	Eurosystem official interest rates			ial interest rates Interbank market						
	Marginal lending facility	Deposit facility	Main refinancing operations	Eonia (overnight)	1 month Euribor	3 month Euribor	12 month Euribor	Ireland			
2009											
July	1.75	0.25	1.00	0.36	0.53	0.89	1.36	0.95-2.20			
August	1.75	0.25	1.00	0.34	0.48	0.82	1.30	0.75-2.10			
September	1.75	0.25	1.00	0.53	0.44	0.75	1.24	0.70-2.10			
October	1.75	0.25	1.00	0.40	0.42	0.72	1.24	0.70-2.00			
November	1.75	0.25	1.00	0.43	0.47	0.72	1.23	0.70-2.00			
December	1.75	0.25	1.00	0.41	0.45	0.70	1.25	0.75-2.00			
2010											
January	1.75	0.25	1.00	0.33	0.43	0.67	1.23	0.70-2.00			
February	1.75	0.25	1.00	0.32	0.42	0.66	1.22	0.65-2.00			
March	1.75	0.25	1.00	0.40	0.40	0.63	1.21	0.65-1.90			
April	1.75	0.25	1.00	0.34	0.41	0.66	1.24	0.65-2.00			
May	1.75	0.25	1.00	0.33	0.43	0.70	1.26	0.65-2.00			
June	1.75	0.25	1.00	0.54	0.49	0.77	1.31	0.65-2.00			
July	1.75	0.25	1.00	0.42	0.65	0.90	1.42	0.85-2.20			

# **Section C**

**Other Financial Data** 

Table C.1: Investment Funds Aggregate Balance Sheet

∆ssets

		Deposit and	loan claims		Securities ot	Securities other than shares		
		Domestic Total	OMUMs' total	ROW total	Domestic Total	OMUMs' total	ROW total	
Outstanding amounts — € million 2008								
December	349,931	4,375	1,141	11,547	1,743	32,188	63,843	
2009 March June September December 2010 March	348,190 375,897 414,566 458,630 510,571	6,238 5,685 4,991 4,613	1,260 1,865 2,474 2,534	13,615 12,610 12,936 13,193	3,398 3,065 4,123 4,596 5,918	31,856 29,634 34,227 34,855 33,115	61,358 79,157 87,934 109,592	
Transactions — € million 2009 March June September December	7,972 -5,828 12,333 15,831	1,770 -1,019 -687 -348	123 605 611 10	1,949 -3,896 -202 -650	1,741 -496 1,218 77	-451 -2,990 3,699 -1,763	-2,441 17,909 8,021 14,907	
2010 March	25,062	-197	-41	-1,068	1,579	-2,806	6,528	

Total		

		Investment for	vestment fund shares/units						
		Domestic MFIs	Domestic non-MFIs	Domestic total	OMUMs' MFI	OMUMs' non-MFI	OMUMs' total	ROW total	Total
Outstanding amounts — € million 2008 December	349,931	312	20,506	20,818	1,849	121,433	123,283	185,388	329,489
2009 March June September December	348,190 375,897 414,566 458,630	304 5,305 5,043 5,796	21,934 20,053 19,065 21,908	22,237 25,357 24,108 27,703	1,796 24,686 28,289 32,221	117,954 93,317 106,934 121,797	119,750 118,003 135,223 154,018	189,370 213,718 237,393 259,419	331,357 357,078 396,724 441,141
2010 March	510,571	7,132	26,961	34,093	33,933	128,271	162,204	288,097	484,395
Transactions — € million 2009 March June September December	7,972 -5,828 12,333 15,831	-3 4,607 -475 325	1,802 -3,372 -1,797 1,227	1,799 1,235 –2,272 1,551	-4 19,958 1,480 2,382	-240 -35,721 5,594 9,005	-243 -15,764 7,074 11,387	9,298 6,995 9,141 5,158	10,854 -7,534 13,943 18,096
2010 March	25,062	598	2,262	2,860	-89	-338	-427	13,605	16,038

Table C.1 — continued

Shares and	Shares and other equity			Investment fund shares/units (incl. MMF shares)			Non-financial assets Other assets			_
Domestic Total	OMUMs' total	ROW total	Domestic Total	OMUMs' total	ROW total	Domestic Total	OMUMs' total	ROW total	Total	_
									ı	Outstanding amounts — € million 2008
7,721	29,342	115,502	24,595	3,488	27,796	5,437	249	2,266	18,699	December December
13,549					,	,		,	,	
8,782	,	,	,	,	,	,		,	,	
9,915 9,018	,	,	,	,	,	,		,		
0,010	, 00,100	100,001	20,000	1,001	20,001	0,200	210	, ,,,,,,	11,070	2010
10,390	35,532	186,836	29,445	4,950	20,395	16,242	524	14,934	12,455	
										Transactions — € million 2009
5,850	-3,435	14,154	-2,446	-1,494	-2,707	-2,065	26	3,519	-6,123	3 March
-5,794					,	,		,		
1,216								,	,	
-1,181	-712	5,709	-941	351	1,261	661	-16	-648	-885	
050	4.00	7 0 001	0.011	100	0.05	7.044	074	0.454		2010
850	1,927	7 3,031	2,211	123	-865	7,011	271	6,451	59	) March

Loans and deposits received	Other liabilities
Total	Total

Outstanding amounts — € million 2008 December	18,586	1,857
2009 March June September December	15,847 18,158 17,315 14,908	986 661 528 2,581
<b>2010</b> March	22,095	4,082
Transactions — € million 2009 March June September December	-2,000 1,949 -1,421 -2,975	-881 -243 -190 710
<b>2010</b> March	7,408	1,615

## 36

### Table C.2.1: Securities Issues Statistics: Debt Securities

€ Million	Debt securities	s: all currencies				
	Short-term sec		0.51			
	Total	MFIs	OFIs	IC & PF	NFCs	Govt
Outstanding amounts						
2009						
December	95,737	46,496	36,504	_	_	12,737
2010						
January	96,030	46,771	36,708	_	_	12,552
- ebruary	85,841	47,448	27,097	_	_	11,296
March	86,210	47,975	26,183	_	_	12,051
April	87,766	46,971	28,816	_	_	11,979
Лау	81,067	41,251	31,898	_	_	7,918
lune	79,680	38,201	32,506	_	_	8,973
July	72,122	35,251	30,230	_	_	6,641
Fransactions						
2009						
December						
Jecember						
2010						
January	293	275	204	_	_	-185
- ebruary	-10,201	665	-9,610	_	_	-1,256
March	369	528	-914	_	_	755
April	1,556	-1,004	2,632	_	_	-72
May	-6,699	-5,720	3,083	_	_	-4,061
,	-,	-,	-,			
lune	-1 387	-3.050	608	_	_	1 055
luly		-3,050 -2,950 s: Euro denominate	608 -2,276 ed			1,055 -2,332
luly	-7,558  Debt securities Short-term sec	−2,950 s: Euro denominate urities	-2,276 ed	_	— —	-2,332
July E <b>Million</b>	-7,558  Debt securities	-2,950 s: Euro denominate	-2,276		NFCs	
July € <b>Million</b> Outstanding amounts	-7,558  Debt securities Short-term sec	−2,950 s: Euro denominate urities	-2,276 ed	_	NFCs	-2,332
July € <b>Million</b> Outstanding amounts 2009	–7,558  Debt securities  Short-term securities	-2,950 s: Euro denominate curities MFIs	-2,276 ed OFIs	_	NFCs	-2,332 Govt
Duly  Dutstanding amounts  2009	-7,558  Debt securities Short-term sec	−2,950 s: Euro denominate urities	-2,276 ed	_	NFCs	-2,332
Dutstanding amounts 2009 December	–7,558  Debt securities  Short-term securities	-2,950 s: Euro denominate curities MFIs	-2,276 ed OFIs	_	NFCs —	-2,332 Govt
July  € Million  Outstanding amounts 2009  December	–7,558  Debt securities  Short-term sec  Total	-2,950 s: Euro denominate curities MFIs	-2,276 ed OFIs	_	NFCs —	-2,332 Govt
Outstanding amounts 2009 December 2010 January	Debt securities Short-term sec Total  62,915	-2,950 s: Euro denominate curities MFIs 24,071	-2,276  od  OFIs  29,574	_	NFCs —	-2,332 Govt
Outstanding amounts 2009 December 2010 January February	2,915	-2,950 s: Euro denominate curities MFIs 24,071	-2,276  OFIs  29,574  29,774	_	NFCs —	-2,332 Govt 9,270
Outstanding amounts 2009 December Danuary February March	2,826 52,016	-2,950  s: Euro denominate curities  MFIs  24,071  23,782 24,285	-2,276  OFIs  29,574  29,774 20,133	_	NFCs —	-2,332 Govt 9,270 9,270 7,597
Outstanding amounts 2009 December Danuary February March April	-7,558  Debt securities Short-term sec Total  62,915  62,826 52,016 54,167	-2,950  s: Euro denominate curities  MFIs  24,071  23,782 24,285 25,420	-2,276  OFIs  29,574  29,774 20,133 20,224	IC & PF	NFCs —	-2,332 Govt 9,270 9,270 7,597 8,523
Outstanding amounts 2009 December 2010 January Eebruary March April May	-7,558  Debt securities Short-term sec Total  62,915  62,826 52,016 54,167 57,511	-2,950  s: Euro denominate curities  MFIs  24,071  23,782 24,285 25,420 26,122	-2,276  OFIs  29,574  29,774 20,133 20,224 22,756	IC & PF	NFCs —	-2,332 Govt 9,270 9,270 7,597 8,523 8,634
Outstanding amounts 2009 December  2010 January February March April May June	-7,558  Debt securities Short-term sec Total  62,915  62,826 52,016 54,167 57,511 56,046	-2,950  S: Euro denominate  :urities  MFIs  24,071  23,782 24,285 25,420 26,122 24,950	-2,276  OFIs  29,574  29,774 20,133 20,224 22,756 25,751	IC & PF	NFCs — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	-2,332 Govt 9,270 9,270 7,597 8,523 8,634 5,345
Outstanding amounts 2009 December 2010 January February March April May June July	-7,558  Debt securities Short-term sec Total  62,915  62,826 52,016 54,167 57,511 56,046 55,073	-2,950  S: Euro denominate  :urities  MFIs  24,071  23,782 24,285 25,420 26,122 24,950 21,605	29,574  29,774 20,133 20,224 22,756 25,751 26,786	IC & PF	NFCs —	-2,332 Govt 9,270 9,270 7,597 8,523 8,634 5,345 6,683
Outstanding amounts  Outstanding amounts  Ouccember  Outstanding amounts  Ouccember  Outstanding amounts  Ouccember  Ouccember  Outstanding amounts  Ouccember  Ouccember  Outstanding amounts  Ouccember  Outstanding amounts  Ouccember  Outstanding amounts  Ouccember  Ouccembe	-7,558  Debt securities Short-term sec Total  62,915  62,826 52,016 54,167 57,511 56,046 55,073	-2,950  S: Euro denominate  :urities  MFIs  24,071  23,782 24,285 25,420 26,122 24,950 21,605	29,574  29,774 20,133 20,224 22,756 25,751 26,786	IC & PF	NFCs —	-2,332 Govt 9,270 9,270 7,597 8,523 8,634 5,345 6,683
Outstanding amounts 2009 December 2010 January February March April May June July Transactions 2009	-7,558  Debt securities Short-term sec Total  62,915  62,826 52,016 54,167 57,511 56,046 55,073	-2,950  S: Euro denominate  :urities  MFIs  24,071  23,782 24,285 25,420 26,122 24,950 21,605	29,574  29,774 20,133 20,224 22,756 25,751 26,786	IC & PF	NFCs —	-2,332 Govt 9,270 9,270 7,597 8,523 8,634 5,345 6,683
Dutstanding amounts 2009 December  2010 January February March April May June July  Transactions 2009 December	-7,558  Debt securities Short-term sec Total  62,915  62,826 52,016 54,167 57,511 56,046 55,073	-2,950  S: Euro denominate  :urities  MFIs  24,071  23,782 24,285 25,420 26,122 24,950 21,605	29,574  29,774 20,133 20,224 22,756 25,751 26,786	IC & PF	NFCs —	-2,332 Govt 9,270 9,270 7,597 8,523 8,634 5,345 6,683
Dutstanding amounts 2009 December  2010 January February March April May June July  Transactions 2009 December	-7,558  Debt securities Short-term sec Total  62,915  62,826 52,016 54,167 57,511 56,046 55,073 50,169	-2,950  s: Euro denominate curities  MFIs  24,071  23,782 24,285 25,420 26,122 24,950 21,605 20,151	-2,276  od  OFIs  29,574  29,774 20,133 20,224 22,756 25,751 26,786 24,884	IC & PF	NFCs —	-2,332 Govt 9,270 9,270 7,597 8,523 8,634 5,345 6,683
Dutstanding amounts 2009 December  2010 January February March April May June July  Transactions 2009 December	-7,558  Debt securities Short-term sec Total  62,915  62,826 52,016 54,167 57,511 56,046 55,073 50,169	-2,950  s: Euro denominate curities  MFIs  24,071  23,782 24,285 25,420 26,122 24,950 21,605 20,151  -289	-2,276  od  OFIs  29,574  29,774 20,133 20,224 22,756 25,751 26,786 24,884	IC & PF	NFCs —	-2,332 Govt 9,270 7,597 8,523 8,634 5,345 6,683 5,134
Dutstanding amounts 2009 December  2010 January February March April May June July  Transactions 2009 December	-7,558  Debt securities Short-term sec Total  62,915  62,826 52,016 54,167 57,511 56,046 55,073 50,169  -89 -10,822	-2,950  as: Euro denominate surities  MFIs  24,071  23,782 24,285 25,420 26,122 24,950 21,605 20,151  -289 491	-2,276  od  OFIs  29,574  29,774 20,133 20,224 22,756 25,751 26,786 24,884  200 -9,640	IC & PF	NFCs —	-2,332  Govt  9,270 7,597 8,523 8,634 5,345 6,683 5,134
Dutstanding amounts 2009 December  2010 January February March April May June July  Transactions 2009 December	-7,558  Debt securities Short-term sec Total  62,915  62,826 52,016 54,167 57,511 56,046 55,073 50,169  -89 -10,822 2,151	-2,950  as: Euro denominate surities  MFIs  24,071  23,782 24,285 25,420 26,122 24,950 21,605 20,151  -289 491 1,135	-2,276  od  OFIs  29,574  29,774 20,133 20,224 22,756 25,751 26,786 24,884  200 -9,640 90	IC & PF	NFCs —	-2,332  Govt  9,270 7,597 8,523 8,634 5,345 6,683 5,134  -1,673 926
Dutstanding amounts 2009 December  2010 Danuary February March April May June July  Transactions 2009 December	-7,558  Debt securities Short-term sec Total  62,915  62,826 52,016 54,167 57,511 56,046 55,073 50,169  -89 -10,822 2,151 3,344	-2,950  as: Euro denominate curities  MFIs  24,071  23,782 24,285 25,420 26,122 24,950 21,605 20,151  -289 491 1,135 702	-2,276  ed  OFIs  29,574  29,774 20,133 20,224 22,756 25,751 26,786 24,884  200 -9,640 90 2,532	IC & PF	NFCs —	-2,332  Govt  9,270 7,597 8,523 8,634 5,345 6,683 5,134  -1,673 926 110
Outstanding amounts 2009 December  2010 January =ebruary March April May June July  Transactions 2009 December  2010 January =ebruary March April May June July	-7,558  Debt securities Short-term sec Total  62,915  62,826 52,016 54,167 57,511 56,046 55,073 50,169  -89 -10,822 2,151 3,344 -1,465	-2,950  as: Euro denominate surities  MFIs  24,071  23,782 24,285 25,420 26,122 24,950 21,605 20,151  -289 491 1,135 702 -1,171	-2,276  ed  OFIs  29,574  29,774 20,133 20,224 22,756 25,751 26,786 24,884  200 -9,640 90 2,532 2,995	IC & PF	NFCs —	-2,332  Govt  9,270 7,597 8,523 8,634 5,345 6,683 5,134  -1,673 926 110 -3,289
June July   Million   Outstanding amounts  2009  December  2010  January  February  March  April  May  June  July  Transactions  2009  December  2010  January  February  March  April  May  June  July  Transactions  2009  December  2010  January  February  March  April  May  June  July  June  July  June  July	-7,558  Debt securities Short-term sec Total  62,915  62,826 52,016 54,167 57,511 56,046 55,073 50,169  -89 -10,822 2,151 3,344	-2,950  as: Euro denominate curities  MFIs  24,071  23,782 24,285 25,420 26,122 24,950 21,605 20,151  -289 491 1,135 702	-2,276  ed  OFIs  29,574  29,774 20,133 20,224 22,756 25,751 26,786 24,884  200 -9,640 90 2,532	IC & PF	NFCs	-2,332  Govt  9,270 7,597 8,523 8,634 5,345 6,683 5,134  -1,673 926 110

Table C.2.1 — continued

					urities	Long-term sec
	Govt	NFCs	IC & PF	OFIs	MFIs	Total
Outstanding amount						
Decembe	71,283	1,997	2,302	751,528	132,681	959,790
201						
Januar	77,955	2,006	2,245	752,390	135,817	970,413
Februar	80,059	2,233	2,299	747,158	136,067	967,817
Marc	81,313	2,201	2,385	744,918	141,941	972,759
Арі	81,975	3,273	2,346	750,554	144,801	982,948
Ma	83,763	4,189	2,537	762,450	145,348	998,287
Jun	85,249	3,537	2,557	761,563	142,696	995,603
Jun	86,667	2,665	2,214	711,253	138,000	940,798
Transaction 200						
200					December	
201						
Januar	6,672	9	-57	863	3,136	10,623
Februar	1,254	-32	86	-2,240	5,874	4,942
Marc	2,104	227	55	-5,232	251	-2,596
Арі	662	1,071	-39	5,636	2,860	10,190
Ma	1,789	917	191	11,896	547	15,339
Jun	1,486	-652	21	-887	-2,652	-2,684
Ju	1,417	-872	-344	-50,310	-4,697	-54,805
					urities	ong-term sec
	Govt	NFCs	IC & PF	OFIs	MFIs	Total
Outstanding amount						
200						
Decembe	70,858	1,617	120	547,409	98,355	718,360
201						
Januar	77,515	1,617	_	548,008	100,469	727,609
Februar	79,608	1,857	_	542,013	100,292	723,770
Marc	80,863	1,757	_	542,714	105,637	730,972
Apı	81,519	2,899	_	540,552	109,444	734,414
Ma	83,268	2,859	_	539,264	108,778	734,169
Jun	84,747	2,192	_	534,964	106,381	728,284
Ju	86,578	2,100	_	521,244	104,508	714,431
Transaction						
200					December	
201						
Januar	6,657	_	-120	599	2,113	9,249
Februar	2,093	239	_	-5,995	-177	-3,839
		-100	_	701	E 0.45	7,202
Marc	1,255	-100		701	5,345	
Marc	1,255 655	1,143	_			
Marc Api	655	1,143	_ _	-2,162	3,807	3,442
Marc			_ _ _			
	2,093		_			

### Table C.2.2: Securities Issues Statistics: Equities

<b>€ Million</b>	Equity securiti	es				
	Quoted securi	ties				
	Total	MFIs	OFIs	IC & PF	NFCs	Govt
Outstanding amounts 2009						
December	172,236	10,836	3,775	230	157,396	
2010						
January	162,053	10,079	3,692	201	148,080	
February	150,012	9,931	3,948	201	135,931	
March	153,173	9,882	4,151	243	138,897	
April	160,227	10,193	4,662	260	145,113	
May	151,846	11,022	4,987	212	135,625	
June	153,971	11,443	4,819	222	137,487	
July	151,334	12,465	4,671	226	133,972	
Transactions						
2009						
December						
2010						
January	2	_	_	_	2	
February	939	_	-17	_	957	
March	135	_	_	_	135	
April	129	_	_	_	129	
May	1,949	1,725	57	_	167	
June	1,081	910	_	_	172	
July	6	_	_	_	6	

Table C.2.2 — continued

	nquoted securities						
	Govt	NFCs	IC & PF	OFIs	MFIs	Total	
Outstanding amounts							
2009							
December		490	_	14	_	504	
2010							
January		490	_	14	_	504	
February		476	_	14	_	490	
March		476	_	14	_	490	
April		476	_	14	_	490	
May		476	_	14	_	490	
June		476	_	14	_	490	
July		476	_	14	_	490	
Transactions							
2009							
December							
December							
2010							
January		_	_	_	_	_	
February		_	_	_	_	_	
March		_	_	_	_	_	
April		_	_	_	_	_	
May		_	_	_	_	_	
June		_	_	_	_	_	
July		_	_	_	_	_	

# **Section D**

# **Quarterly Financial Accounts**

Table D.1: Financial Balance Sheet by Sector, Q1 2010

	Total assets	Total liabilities	Net financial wealth	Total assets transactions	Total liabilities transactions	Net financial borrowing/ lending
Non-financial corporations	594,329	798,115	-203,786	9,120	12,170	-3,049
Financial corporations	3,344,785	3,364,340	-19,555	39,492	25,737	13,755
Monetary financial institutions Other financial intermediaries &	1,744,214	1,754,198	-9,984	8,049	7,085	964
financial auxiliaries Insurance corporations &	1,323,548	1,328,781	-5,233	25,503	12,576	12,927
pension funds	277,024	281,361	-4,338	5,940	6,077	-136
General government	83,374	141,673	-58,299	7,895	19,983	-12,088
Households & non-profit institutions serving households	290,128	194,239	95,889	1,033	-2,150	3,183
Rest of world	2,830,674	2,643,917	186,757	22,283	24,085	-1,802

### Table D.1.1: Financial Balance Sheet by Sector, Q1 2010

	Total	asset
--	-------	-------

		Gold Currency & deposits			Securities	other than	shares		Loans			
		& SDRs		Currency & transfer- able deposits			Short- term securities	Long- term securities	Financial derivatives		term	Long- term loans
Non-financial corporations	594,329	-	64,300	19,167	45,133	8,007	3,120	3,576	1,311	197,774	67,020	130,753
Financial corporations	3,344,785	1,006	632,589	64,090	568,499	1,050,097	368,610	633,689	47,798	1,048,263	258,991	789,273
Monetary financial institutions Other financial intermediaries &	1,744,214	1,006	553,120	39,450	513,669	714,775	335,729	342,245	36,801	447,321	117,202	330,119
financial auxiliaries Insurance corporations &	1,323,548	_	57,179	21,965	35,213	269,231	29,159	230,731	9,342	596,612	139,785	456,827
pension funds	277,024	_	22,291	2,674	19,617	66,091	3,723	60,714	1,655	4,330	2,003	2,327
General government	83,374	_	33,099	_	33,099	9,754	63	8,847	844	8,291	116	8,176
Households & non-profit institutions serving households	290,128	_	124,114	45,910	78,204	502	_	221	281	_	_	_
Rest of world	2,830,674	_	594,687	48,204	546,483	579,934	71,892	475,355	32,686	357,303	156,028	201,274

#### Total liabilities

		Gold	Currency	& deposits Securities other than shares				Loans				
		& SDRs	Curronay	Currency & transfer- able deposits	Other		Short- term securities	Long- term	Financial derivatives	Locario	term	Long- term loans
Non-financial corporations	798,115	_	_	_	_	2,331		2,201	130	327,926	102,963	224,963
Financial corporations	3,364,340	_	1,094,802	120,948	973,853	616,607	63,200	509,377	44,029	382,701	191,742	190,959
Monetary financial institutions Other financial intermediaries &	1,754,198	_	1,094,802	120,948	973,853	238,201	48,991	150,339	38,871	_	_	_
financial auxiliaries	1,328,781	_	_	_	_	376,021	14,209	356,653	5,158	379,389	190,448	188,942
Insurance corporations & pension funds	281,361	_	_	_	_	2,385	_	2,385	_	3,312	1,294	2,018
General government	141,673	_	11,016	665	10,351	105,435	18,506	86,822	107	18,255	843	17,412
Households & non-profit institutions serving households	194,239	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	185,558	8,401	177,158
Rest of world	2,643,917	_	342,971	55,758	287,213	923,922	361,979	523,288	38,654	697,191	178,207	518,984

#### Table D.1.1 — continued

Shares & oth	er equity			Insurance tec	hnical reserve	S	_	Other	
	shares	Un- quoted shares & other equity	Mutual fund shares		Net equity of house- holds in life insurance reserves	Net equity of house- holds in pension fund reserves	Pre- payment	accounts receivable/ payable	
209,863	10,719	195,992	3,152	3,652	_	-	- 3,652	110,733	Non-financial corporations
511,328	324,819	65,835	120,673	43,990	_	_	- 43,990	57,511	Financial corporations
17,766	9,845	6,226	1,695	_	_	-		10,226	Monetary financial institutions Other financial intermediaries &
368,523	254,124	59,609	54,790	_	_	=		32,003	financial auxiliaries Insurance corporations & pension
125,039	60,851	_	64,188	43,990	_	-	43,990	15,282	funds
24,812	9,298	13,360	2,154	_	_	-		7,418	General government
44,921	8,699	36,222	. –	118,287	46,368	69,55	3 2,366	2,304	Households & non-profit institutions serving households
1,113,548	111,193	246,027	756,328	116,495	73,431	_	- 43,064	68,708	Rest of world

Shares & ot	her equity				Insurance tec	hnical reserves	3		Other	
	Quoted shares	Un- quoted shares & other equity		Mutual fund shares		reserves	Net equity of house- holds in pension fund reserves	Pre- payment of insurance premiums & reserves for out- standing claims	accounts receivable/ payable	
363,03	36 n	.a.	n.a.	_	_	_	_	_	104,823	Non-financial corporations
975,12	20 7,2	76 10	64,247	803,597	241,523	119,800	69,553	52,171	53,587	Financial corporations
402,10	00 2,8	82 8	80,015	319,203	_	_	_	_	19,096	Monetary financial institutions Other financial intermediaries &
549,58	38 4,1	51 (	61,044	484,394	_	_	_	-	23,782	financial auxiliaries
23,43	32 2	43 2	23,189	_	241,523	119,800	69,553	52,171	10,709	Insurance corporations & pension funds
1,19	00	_	1,190	_	_	_	_	_	5,776	General government
-		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	8,680	Households & non-profit institutions serving households
565,12	26 318,5	54 10	67,861	78,710	40,901	_	_	40,901	73,807	Rest of world

### Table D.1.2: Financial Transactions by Sector, Q1 2010

#### Total assets transactions

			Currency & deposits			Securities other than shares				Loans		
		& SDRs		Currency & transfer- able deposits			Short- term securities	Long- term securities	Financial derivatives		Short- term loans	Long- term loans
Non-financial corporations	9,120	_	-3,390	-3,534	144	925	438	959	-472	7,895	6,156	1,739
Financial corporations	39,492	_	2,943	9,355	-6,412	13,713	1,661	9,410	2,642	7,772	415	7,357
Monetary financial institutions Other financial intermediaries &	8,049	_	-3,278	7,022	-10,300	8,641	1,896	4,334	2,411	6,446	-1,755	8,201
financial auxiliaries	25,503	_	6,312	2,799	3,513	3,027	-245	3,024	248	1,667	2,258	-591
Insurance corporations & pension funds	5,940	_	-91	-466	375	2,046	11	2,052	-16	-341	-88	-253
General government	7,895	_	5,032	_	5,032	502	-17	176	343	-935	_	-935
Households & non-profit institutions serving households	1,033	_	80	-532	611	-109	_	27	-136	_	_	_
Rest of world	22,283	_	-20,139	-800	-19,339	12,077	1,816	8,971	1,290	1,202	1,403	-201

#### Total liabilities transactions

			Currency & deposits Securiti				other than	shares		Loans			
		& SDRs		Currency & transfer- able deposits			Short- term securities	Long- term securities	Financial derivatives		Short- term loans	Long- term loans	
Non-financial corporations	12,170	_	_	_	_	185	_	204	-19	1,575	5,906	-4,331	
Financial corporations	25,737	_	-26,117	-4,266	-21,850	12,759	3,289	9,669	-199	-4,293	-6,490	2,197	
Monetary financial institutions Other financial intermediaries &	7,085	_	-26,117	-4,266	-21,850	12,104	1,585	12,487	-1,968	_	_	_	
financial auxiliaries	12,576	_	_	_	_	573	1,704	-2,901	1,769	-4,561	-6,458	1,897	
Insurance corporations & pension funds	6,077	_	_	_	_	83	_	83	_	269	-31	300	
General government	19,983	_	665	-9	673	8,595	-1,947	10,536	6	10,546	76	10,470	
Households & non-profit institutions serving households	-2,150	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-2,375	-479	-1,896	
Rest of world	24,085	_	9,978	8,765	1,213	5,569	2,557	-866	3,878	10,480	8,961	1,520	

Table D.1.2 — continued

Shares & other	er equity			Insurance tec	hnical reserves	6		Other	•
	shares	Un- quoted shares & other equity	Mutual fund shares		equity of house- holds in life insurance reserves	Net equity of house- holds in pension fund reserves	Pre- payment of insurance premiums & reserves for out- standing claims	accounts receivable/ payable	
1,670	49	1,08	4 537	-8	_	_	8	2,028	Non-financial corporations
9,007	2,867	51	3 5,627	645	_	_	- 645	5,412	Financial corporations
-714	-709	9	7 –102	_	_	_	- –	-3,045	Monetary financial institutions Other financial intermediaries &
6,875	4,208	41	6 2,250	_	_	_	- =	7,623	financial auxiliaries Insurance corporations & pension
2,846	-632	=	- 3,478	645	_	_	- 645	834	funds
3,350	523	2,74	6 81	_	_	_	- –	-54	General government
267	_	26	7 –	831	494	118	3 220	-36	Households & non-profit institutions serving households
36,880	173	12,80	9 23,899	3,930	3,092	_	- 839	-11,668	Rest of world

	Other			hnical reserves	Insurance tec			er equity	Shares & other
	accounts receivable/ payable	Pre- payment of insurance premiums & reserves for out- standing claims	Net equity of house- holds in pension fund reserves	equity of house- holds in life insurance reserves		Mutual fund shares	quoted	shares	
Non-financial corporations	-2,474	_	_	_	_	_	n.a.	n.a.	12,883
Financial corporations	10,080	1,361	118	3,585	5,064	27,386	858	_	28,243
Monetary financial institutions Other financial intermediaries &	2,747	_	_	_	_	11,278	7,073	_	18,351
financial auxiliaries Insurance corporations & pension	6,730	_	_	_	_	16,108	-6,274	_	9,834
funds	603	1,361	118	3,585	5,064	_	59	_	59
General government	177	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Households & non-profit institutions serving households	225	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Rest of world	-12,326	335	_	_	335	2,758	3,813	3,478	10,048

# **Section E**

**Public Finances and Competitiveness Indicators** 

Government Debt  Amount outstanding (gross)  Euro-denominated debt  Government stock  Government stock  Government stock  Government stock  Exchaptuer Bills/Notes, Central Treasury Notes  13,701 9,265 9,214 4,94  Saving Certificates/Stamps, National Solidarity Bonds  1,015 1,073 1,151 1,20  Savings Bonds  1,015 1,073 1,151 1,20  Savings Bonds  2,526 2,761 3,105 3,320 3,59  Prize Bonds  449 456 459 46  Mays and means  2,247 1,783 2,046 2,16  Borrowings from Central Bank, etc.  — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	€ million	2009		2010	
Euro-denominated debt  Government stock 61,262 70,858 80,863 84,74 Exchequer Bills/Notes, Central Treasury Notes 13,701 9,265 9,214 4,94 Saving Certificates/Stamps, National Solidarity Bonds 2,950 3,105 3,320 3,59 Prize Bonds 1,015 1,073 1,151 1,20 Savings Bonds 2,526 2,761 3,105 3,51 National Instalment Savings 449 456 459 46 Nays and means 2,247 1,783 2,046 459 46 Nays and means 2,247 1,783 2,046 2,16 Borrowings from Central Bank, etc. — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —			31 Dec.		30 June
Euro-denominated debt  3overnment stock 61.262 70.858 80.863 84.74  \$chequer Bills/Notes, Central Treasury Notes 13,701 9,265 9,214 4,94  \$aving Certificates/Stamps, National Solidarity Bonds 2,950 3,105 3,320 3,59  Prize Bonds 1,015 1,073 1,151 1,20  \$avings Bonds 2,526 2,761 3,105 3,51  \$avings Bonds 2,526 2,761 3,105 3,51  \$avings Bonds 449 456 459 46  \$Mays and means 2,247 1,783 2,046 2,16  \$arrowings from Central Bank, etc. — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Government Debt				
Soverment stock  Schort-lerm paper  Schort-lerm pa	Amount outstanding (gross)				
Exchequer Bills/Notes, Central Treasury Notes 13,701 9,265 9,214 4,94 5 2 2,950 3,105 3,200 3,59	Euro-denominated debt				
Saving Certificates/Stamps, National Solidarity Bonds         2,950         3,105         3,320         3,59           Prize Bonds         1,015         1,073         1,151         1,20           National Instalment Savings         449         456         459         46           Ways and means         2,247         1,783         2,046         2,16           Borrowings from Central Bank, etc.         —         —         —         —           Local loans funds         5	Government stock	61,262	70,858	80,863	84,747
Prize Bonds 1,015 1,073 1,151 1,20 Savings Bonds 2,526 2,761 3,105 3,51 Mational Instalment Savings 449 456 459 46 Ways and means 2,247 1,783 2,046 2,166 Borrowings from Central Bank, etc. ————————————————————————————————————	Exchequer Bills/Notes, Central Treasury Notes	13,701	9,265	9,214	4,944
Savings Bonds     2,526     2,761     3,105     3,51       National Instalment Savings     449     456     459     46       Ways and means     2,247     1,783     2,046     2,16       Borrowings from Central Bank, etc.     —     —     —     —     —       Local loans funds     5     5     5     5     5       Short-term paper     3,649     1,746     521     2,02       FX contracts     7,345     5,258     4,650     97.       EIB loans     —     —     —     —     —       Public bond issues     —     —     —     —     —       Pivate placements     218     218     217     44       Medium-term notes     —     —     —     —       Swaps     448     448     448     44       Non-euro-denominated debt     95,815     96,975     105,998     104,52       Non-euro-denominated debt     95,815     96,975     105,998     104,52       Non-euro-denominated debt     —     —     —     —       EIB loans     —     —     —     —     —       Public bond issues     —     —     —     —     —       Swap	Saving Certificates/Stamps, National Solidarity Bonds	2,950	3,105	3,320	3,599
National Instalment Savings	Prize Bonds	1,015	1,073	1,151	1,203
Ways and means       2,247       1,783       2,046       2,16         Borrowings from Central Bank, etc.       —       —       —       —         Local loans funds       5       5       5       5       5         Short-term paper       3,649       1,746       521       2,02         FX contracts       7,345       5,258       4,650       97         EIB loans       —       —       —       —         Public bond issues       —       —       —       —         Private placements       218       218       218       217       44         Medium-term notes       —       —       —       —       —         Swaps       448       448       448       44       44         Total euro-denominated debt       95,815       96,975       105,998       104,52         Non-euro-denominated debt       —       —       —       —         EIB loans       —       —       —       —         Private placements       —       —       —       —         EIB loans       —       —       —       —         Private placements       —       —       —	Savings Bonds	2,526	2,761	3,105	3,517
Borrowings from Central Bank, etc.  Local loans funds  5 5 5 5  Short-term paper  7,345  Short-term paper  8,3649  1,746  5,258  4,650  97. EIB loans  ———————————————————————————————————	-	449	456	459	464
Borrowings from Central Bank, etc.  Local loans funds  5 5 5 5  Short-term paper  3,649 1,746 521 2,02  FX contracts  7,345 5,258 4,650 97.  EIB loans  ———————————————————————————————————	-	2,247	1,783	2,046	2,160
Short-term paper       3,649       1,746       521       2,02         PX contracts       7,345       5,258       4,650       97.         EIB loans       —       —       —       —         Public bond issues       —       —       —       —       —         Private placements       218       218       217       44         Medium-term notes       —       —       —       —         Swaps       448       448       448       448       448         448       448       448       448       448       448       448         Non-euro-denominated debt       95,815       96,975       105,998       104,52       104,52         Non-euro-denominated debt       —		_	_	_	_
FX contracts 7,345 5,258 4,650 97.  EIB loans — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	•	5	5	5	5
EBI loans — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Short-term paper	3,649	1,746	521	2,020
Public bond issues	FX contracts	7,345	5,258	4,650	973
Private placements  Medium-term notes  ———————————————————————————————————	EIB loans	_	_	_	_
Medium-term notes       —	Public bond issues	_	_	_	_
Swaps       448 <t< td=""><td>Private placements</td><td>218</td><td>218</td><td>217</td><td>447</td></t<>	Private placements	218	218	217	447
Total euro-denominated debt    Possible   P	Medium-term notes	_	_	_	_
Non-euro-denominated debt         EIB loans       —	Swaps	448	448	448	448
EIB loans — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Total euro-denominated debt	95,815	96,975	105,998	104,529
Swaps $-418$ $-422$ $-450$ $-499$ Short-term paper $7,115$ $5,373$ $5,011$ $1,019$ FX contracts $-7,142$ $-5,381$ $-4,794$ $-1,029$ Total non-euro-denominated debt $-27$ $-8$ $218$ $-4,794$ $-1,029$ Gross debt       95,788       96,967       106,216       104,52         Residual Maturity Profile         Amounts due to mature in: $-$ ≤ 1 year       25,409       19,967       18,632       9,97 $-$ Over 1 year but ≤ 5 years       22,035       27,849       29,283       31,72 $-$ Over 5 years but ≤ 10 years       25,556       33,059       33,898       36,44	Non-euro-denominated debt				
Private placements — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	EIB loans	_	_	_	_
Medium-term notes       418       422       450       49         Swaps $-418$ $-422$ $-450$ $-49$ Short-term paper $7,115$ $5,373$ $5,011$ $1,01$ FX contracts $-7,142$ $-5,381$ $-4,794$ $-1,02$ Total non-euro-denominated debt $-27$ $-8$ $218$ $-4,794$ $-1,02$ Gross debt       95,788       96,967       106,216       104,52         Residual Maturity Profile         Amounts due to mature in: $-$ ≤ 1 year       25,409       19,967       18,632       9,97 $-$ Over 1 year but ≤ 5 years       22,035       27,849       29,283       31,72 $-$ Over 5 years but ≤ 10 years       25,556       33,059       33,898       36,44	Public bond issues	_	_	_	_
Swaps $-418$ $-422$ $-450$ $-499$ Short-term paper $7,115$ $5,373$ $5,011$ $1,016$ FX contracts $-7,142$ $-5,381$ $-4,794$ $-1,026$ Total non-euro-denominated debt $-27$ $-8$ $218$ $-4,794$ $-1,026$ Gross debt       95,788       96,967       106,216       104,52         Residual Maturity Profile         Amounts due to mature in: $-$ ≤ 1 year       25,409       19,967       18,632       9,97 $-$ Over 1 year but ≤ 5 years       22,035       27,849       29,283       31,72 $-$ Over 5 years but ≤ 10 years       25,556       33,059       33,898       36,44	Private placements	_	_	_	_
Short-term paper       7,115       5,373       5,011       1,015         FX contracts $-7,142$ $-5,381$ $-4,794$ $-1,025$ Total non-euro-denominated debt $-27$ $-8$ $218$ $-8$ Gross debt       95,788       96,967       106,216       104,52         Residual Maturity Profile         Amounts due to mature in: $-5,409$ 19,967       18,632       9,970 $-5,409$ 19,967       18,632       9,970 <td>•</td> <td>418</td> <td>422</td> <td>450</td> <td>499</td>	•	418	422	450	499
Short-term paper       7,115       5,373       5,011       1,01:         FX contracts       -7,142       -5,381       -4,794       -1,02:         Total non-euro-denominated debt       -27       -8       218          Gross debt       95,788       96,967       106,216       104,52         Residual Maturity Profile         Amounts due to mature in:       -       ≤ 1 year       25,409       19,967       18,632       9,97         - Over 1 year but ≤ 5 years       22,035       27,849       29,283       31,72         - Over 5 years but ≤ 10 years       25,556       33,059       33,898       36,44	Swaps	-418	-422	-450	-499
FX contracts $-7,142$ $-5,381$ $-4,794$ $-1,02$ Total non-euro-denominated debt $-27$ $-8$ $218$ $-8$ Gross debt $95,788$ $96,967$ $106,216$ $104,52$ Residual Maturity Profile  Amounts due to mature in: $- ≤ 1$ year $25,409$ $19,967$ $18,632$ $9,979$ $- Over 1$ year but $≤ 5$ years $22,035$ $27,849$ $29,283$ $31,72$ $- Over 5$ years but $≤ 10$ years $25,556$ $33,059$ $33,898$ $36,445$	Short-term paper	7,115	5,373	5,011	1,018
Gross debt     95,788     96,967     106,216     104,52       Residual Maturity Profile       Amounts due to mature in:       — ≤ 1 year     25,409     19,967     18,632     9,97       — Over 1 year but ≤ 5 years     22,035     27,849     29,283     31,72       — Over 5 years but ≤ 10 years     25,556     33,059     33,898     36,44	FX contracts	-7,142	-5,381	-4,794	-1,023
Residual Maturity Profile         Amounts due to mature in:       25,409       19,967       18,632       9,970         — Over 1 year but ≤ 5 years       22,035       27,849       29,283       31,72         — Over 5 years but ≤ 10 years       25,556       33,059       33,898       36,444	Total non-euro-denominated debt	-27	-8	218	-5
Amounts due to mature in:       25,409       19,967       18,632       9,97         — Over 1 year but ≤ 5 years       22,035       27,849       29,283       31,72         — Over 5 years but ≤ 10 years       25,556       33,059       33,898       36,44	Gross debt	95,788	96,967	106,216	104,524
— ≤ 1 year       25,409       19,967       18,632       9,97         — Over 1 year but ≤ 5 years       22,035       27,849       29,283       31,72         — Over 5 years but ≤ 10 years       25,556       33,059       33,898       36,44	Residual Maturity Profile				
— Over 1 year but ≤ 5 years       22,035       27,849       29,283       31,72         — Over 5 years but ≤ 10 years       25,556       33,059       33,898       36,44	Amounts due to mature in:				
— Over 1 year but ≤ 5 years       22,035       27,849       29,283       31,72         — Over 5 years but ≤ 10 years       25,556       33,059       33,898       36,44	— ≤ 1 year	25,409	19,967	18,632	9,970
<ul> <li>Over 5 years but ≤ 10 years</li> <li>25,556</li> <li>33,059</li> <li>33,898</li> <li>36,44</li> </ul>					31,727
					36,442
— Over 10 years 22,788 16,092 24,403 26,38	— Over 10 years	22,788	16,092	24,403	26,385
	Total	95,788	96,967	106,216	10,524
Total 95,788 96,967 106,216 10,52					

Source: NTMA.

**a** The term Government debt refers to central government debt. An advance release calendar for central government debt is shown on the IMF Special Data Dissemination Standards (SDDS) Bulletin Board.

Table E.2: Government Stock — Nominal Holdings

€ million	2009		2010			
End-quarter End-quarter	September	December	March	June		
1. Resident <sup>a</sup>	11,360	11,865	12,144	12,583		
<ul> <li>MFIs and Central Bank</li> </ul>	8,074	8,297	8,234	9,778		
<ul> <li>General government</li> </ul>	337	314	312	416		
<ul> <li>Financial intermediaries</li> </ul>	2,623	2,921	3,352	2,135		
i) Financial auxiliaries	270	299	302	285		
ii) Insurance corporations and pension funds	2,307	2,568	2,688	1,789		
iii) Other financial intermediaries	46	54	362	61		
<ul> <li>Non Financial Corporations</li> </ul>	199	128	38	32		
— Households	127	205	208	222		
2. Rest of world	49,903	58,993	68,719	72,164		
Total	61,263	70,858	80,863	84,747		
3. Amounts due to mature in:						
<ul><li>Less than 3 years</li></ul>	10,258	11,062	10,841	16,012		
<ul> <li>3 or more years but less than 5 years</li> </ul>	14,422	14,625	16,021	10,837		
<ul> <li>5 or more years but less than 10 years</li> </ul>	21,712	29,296	29,815	43,861		
<ul> <li>10 or more years but less than 15 years</li> </ul>	14,871	8,875	24,186	14,037		
— 15 or more years		7,000				
Total	61,263	70,858	80,863	84,747		

**a** Above conform to ESA95 standard. Financial auxiliaries include, for example, insurance and security brokers and investment advisors, etc.

Other financial intermediaries include mutual funds, financial leasing, etc.

Table E.3: Harmonised Competitiveness Indicators for Ireland (HCIs)

1999 Q1 = 100	Nominal HCI	Real HCI	Real HCI
	(Monthly average)	(Deflated by consumer prices)	(Deflated by producer prices)
January February March April May June July August September October November December	106.57	117.75	106.98
	105.93	116.96	106.83
	106.53	117.31	107.24
	105.69	116.56	106.78
	104.89	115.81	107.02
	102.84	113.62	104.34
	103.14	114.02	105.53
	103.68	114.52	105.83
	103.36	114.48	105.29
	102.95	114.04	105.44
	102.28	113.14	105.01
2006 January February March April May June July August September October November December	102.97	113.67	104.49
	102.36	113.27	104.91
	102.88	113.86	104.94
	103.72	114.76	105.80
	104.73	116.03	107.30
	104.89	116.11	107.22
	105.01	116.29	106.67
	105.00	116.68	107.36
	104.79	116.14	108.06
	104.38	115.94	105.64
	105.00	116.39	106.62
	105.82	117.44	106.77
2007 January February March April May June July August September October November December	105.07 105.39 106.12 106.78 106.76 106.34 106.91 106.78 107.68 108.49 109.88 109.97	116.85 117.16 118.09 118.89 118.85 118.30 119.10 118.99 119.87 120.62 122.04	106.75 105.64 105.61 106.74 107.20 107.69 107.88 108.87 108.39 109.77 109.90 111.46
2008 January February March April May June July August September October November December	110.79 110.76 113.22 114.38 113.88 113.92 114.39 112.53 111.33 108.71 108.30 112.34	122.78 122.98 126.07 126.82 126.19 126.03 125.85 123.69 122.35 119.61 119.51 123.99	110.99 111.69 113.30 115.62 113.99 113.17 112.92 113.74 110.53 109.53 109.41
January February March April May June July August September October November December	112.04 110.46 112.48 111.86 112.33 112.76 112.91 113.21 114.47 115.46 115.27 114.42	123.43 120.92 122.84 121.88 121.73 121.71 121.38 121.36 122.12 122.82 122.12	111.65 111.04 112.70 112.49 112.97 113.06 114.77 112.79 114.79 114.95 113.96 113.01
2010 January February March April May June July	112.82	118.84	110.28
	110.89	116.16	109.43
	110.77	115.41	108.10
	109.48	113.69	107.91
	106.68	110.98	105.86
	104.84	108.79	102.90
	106.53	110.34	104.21

- See article entitled "Measuring Ireland's Price and Labour Cost Competitiveness" in the Bank's Quarterly Bulletin No. 1 of 2010.
   A rise in an indicator implies a disimprovement in competitiveness while a fall in an indicator implies an improvement.
   These indicators are available from January 1995 in excel format on the Bank's website.
   Real HCIs may be subject to revisions to reflect latest available price data.

Table E.3: Harmonised Competitiveness Indicators for Ireland (HCIs) — continued

1999 Q	1 = 100	Real HCI (Deflated by GDP)	Real HCI (Deflated by whole economy Unit Labour Costs)
1995	Q1	92.52	106.16
	Q2	91.75	106.08
	Q3	92.11	106.88
	Q4	92.19	106.09
1996	Q1	92.44	106.07
	Q2	93.18	106.96
	Q3	94.68	107.56
	Q4	97.01	108.78
1997	Q1	98.43	109.04
	Q2	98.24	105.22
	Q3	96.92	108.32
	Q4	99.92	107.03
1998	Q1	96.06	100.89
	Q2	99.82	101.92
	Q3	100.86	102.18
	Q4	102.01	106.66
1999	Q1	100.00	100.00
	Q2	97.72	100.75
	Q3	99.24	97.47
	Q4	98.20	96.36
2000	Q1	96.89	94.61
	Q2	95.31	91.91
	Q3	95.46	91.93
	Q4	94.34	90.96
2001	Q1	98.56	93.62
	Q2	97.86	93.16
	Q3	100.21	95.56
	Q4	100.37	95.64
2002	Q1	101.35	92.64
	Q2	101.21	94.58
	Q3	105.34	95.78
	Q4	107.12	96.86
2003	Q1	110.78	102.07
	Q2	113.43	104.67
	Q3	113.56	105.69
	Q4	114.54	104.69
2004	Q1	116.06	108.70
	Q2	114.52	108.86
	Q3	114.84	111.51
	Q4	116.42	111.91
2005	Q1	117.28	113.36
	Q2	116.62	112.58
	Q3	114.79	114.63
	Q4	113.63	114.34
2006	Q1	116.71	114.63
	Q2	116.99	117.12
	Q3	119.18	115.85
	Q4	116.49	118.21
2007	Q1	118.45	115.12
	Q2	119.99	119.85
	Q3	117.08	124.57
	Q4	118.30	124.64
2008	Q1	119.20	130.97
	Q2	120.82	133.79
	Q3	119.23	128.06
	Q4	115.95	126.70
2009	Q1	113.45	125.33
	Q2	114.73	124.48
	Q3	114.46	125.00
	Q4	111.67	129.15
2010	Q1	108.09	118.74

#### Table E.4: Indices of Relative Wage Costs in Manufacturing Industry

2004 137 119 85 99 2005 142 122 84 98 2006 149 126 85 98 2007 155 130 85 98 2008 163 134 87 102 2009 171 137 84 108 2010 169 139 77 106 2011 170 142 77 106 2011 170 142 77 107  Relative Hourly Earnings		Average Hourly Earnings <sup>a</sup>		Unit Wage Costs <sup>a</sup>		
1990 69 71 166 90 1991 73 75 171 94 1992 76 79 163 97 1993 81 83 164 99 1994 82 86 155 98 1995 84 89 136 99 1996 87 92 135 100 1997 90 95 124 100 1998 95 97 110 101 2002 125 112 88 101 2004 137 119 85 99 2006 149 126 85 98 2006 149 126 85 98 2006 149 126 85 98 2006 163 134 87 102 2006 171 137 149 85 98 2006 163 134 87 102 2007 155 130 85 98 2008 163 134 87 102 2009 177 137 84 108 2010 177 147 77 106 2011 170 185 209 1999 190 97 110 185 209 1999 190 97 110 185 209 1999 190 97 110 185 209 1999 100 177 181 201 1999 100 177 181 201 1999 100 97 110 157 166 1999 199 199 190 169 192 1999 100 190 190 169 192 1999 190 97 100 180 190 1999 190 190 190 169 192 1999 190 97 107 181 201 1999 190 97 107 181 201 1999 190 97 107 181 201 1999 199 190 190 169 192 1999 190 97 100 185 209 1999 190 197 107 181 201 1999 199 199 199 199 199 199 199 1999 190 190 190 190 190 190 1999 190 197 107 181 201 1999 190 197 107 181 201 1999 1990 197 107 181 201 1999 1990 197 107 181 201 1999 1990 197 107 181 201 1999 1990 197 107 181 201 1999 1990 190 190 190 190 190 1999 1990 190 190 190 190 190 1999 1990 190 190 193 197 146 1999 1990 190 190 190 193 197 1999 190 190 190 190 193 197 1999 190 190 190 190 190 190 1999 190 190 190 190 193 1999 190 190 190 190 193 1999 190 190 190 190 190 190 1999 1999	1999 = 100	Ireland		Ireland <sup><b>c</b></sup>		
1991 73 75 171 94 1992 76 79 163 97 1993 81 83 164 99 1994 82 86 155 98 1995 87 92 135 100 1997 90 95 124 100 1998 95 97 110 101 1999 100 100 100 100 2000 106 105 97 99 2001 117 108 95 101 2002 125 112 88 101 2003 131 116 85 99 2006 142 122 84 98 2006 149 122 84 98 2007 155 130 85 99 2008 163 134 87 102 2009 163 139 77 106 2010 169 139 77 106 2010 169 139 77 106 2010 169 139 77 106 2010 169 139 77 106 2011 177 108 85 99 2016 163 134 87 102 2017 155 130 85 98 2018 163 134 87 102 2019 169 139 77 106 2011 170 142 77 106 2011 170 142 77 106 2011 170 142 177 181 201 2014 1999 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	Year					
1992 76 79 163 97 1993 81 82 86 155 98 1994 82 86 155 98 1995 87 92 135 100 1997 90 95 124 100 1998 95 97 110 101 1999 100 100 100 100 100 2000 1166 105 97 99 2001 117 108 95 97 2002 125 112 88 101 2002 125 116 85 191 2003 131 116 85 191 2004 137 119 85 99 2006 149 126 85 98 2006 149 126 85 98 2006 163 134 87 102 2006 169 139 77 107 2011 170 142 77 107  Relative Hourly Earling	1990	69		166	90	
1983	1991	73	75	171	94	
1994				163	97	
1995	1993	81			99	
1996	1994	82				
1997			89		99	
1998 95 97 110 101 1999 100 100 100 100 100 2000 106 105 97 99 2001 117 108 95 101 2002 125 112 88 101 2003 131 116 85 91 2004 137 119 85 99 2005 142 122 84 98 2006 149 126 85 98 2006 149 126 85 98 2007 155 130 85 98 2008 163 134 87 102 2009 171 137 137 84 108 2010 171 137 84 108 2010 170 142 77 107  Relative Hourly Earnings		87			100	
1999	1997			124	100	
2000 106 105 97 99 99 2001 117 108 95 101 2002 125 112 88 101 2003 131 116 85 99 99 2005 142 122 84 98 2006 149 126 85 98 2006 149 126 85 98 2006 149 126 85 98 2007 155 130 85 98 2008 163 134 87 102 2009 171 137 84 108 2010 169 139 77 106 2011 170 142 777 106 2011 170 142 777 107 2011 170 142 777 107 2011 170 142 777 107 2011 1999 = 100 2009 1991 97 107 181 201 1992 96 109 169 192 1994 96 101 137 146 1996 95 104 124 136 1999 1999 100 100 100 100 100 2000 102 95 98 91 124 181 201 2000 108 109 1999 100 108 109 109 100 100 100 2000 100 100 100 2000 118 118 122 86 90 2000 118 118 122 11999 100 100 100 100 100 100 2000 118 118 120 11999 100 100 100 100 100 100 2000 118 118 120 118		95	97	110	101	
2001 117 108 95 101 2002 125 112 88 101 2003 131 116 85 101 2004 137 119 85 99 2005 142 122 84 98 2006 149 126 85 98 2007 155 130 85 98 2007 155 130 85 98 2007 155 130 85 98 2008 163 134 87 102 2009 171 137 84 108 2010 169 139 77 106 2011 170 142 77 107  Relative Hourly Earnings	1999	100	100	100	100	
125	2000	106	105	97	99	
2003 2004 131 116 85 99 2006 2006 142 122 84 98 2006 2007 155 130 85 98 2007 155 130 85 98 2008 163 134 87 102 2009 171 137 84 108 2010 169 139 77 106 2011 170 142 77 107  Relative Hourly Earnings Relative Unit Wage Costs  1999 = 100  National Common Currency (€)  Relative Unit Wage Costs (€)  Year 1990 97 110 185 209 1999 = 100  National Common Currency (€)  Variencies (€)  Year 1990 97 110 185 209 1999 1990 97 110 185 209 1999 1990 97 107 181 201 1991 997 107 181 201 1999 1999 1990 1990 1990 1990 1990	2001	117	108	95	101	
2004 137 119 85 99 2005 142 122 84 98 2006 149 126 85 98 2007 155 130 85 98 2008 163 134 87 102 2009 171 137 84 108 2010 169 139 77 106 2011 170 142 77 107  Relative Hourly Earnings	2002	125	112	88	101	
2005 142 122 84 98 2006 149 126 85 98 2007 155 130 85 98 2008 2008 163 134 87 102 2009 171 137 84 108 2010 169 139 77 106 2011 170 142 77 107  Relative Hourly Earnings	2003	131	116	85	101	
2006	2004	137	119	85	99	
2007	2005	142	122	84	98	
2008	2006	149	126	85	98	
2000	2007	155	130	85	98	
2000	2008	163	134	87	102	
2010	2009 <sup>f</sup>					
2011	2010 <sup>f</sup>	169	139	77	106	
1999 = 100  National Currency (€)  Vear  1990  97  110  185  209  1991  97  107  181  201  1992  96  109  169  169  192  1993  97  102  165  174  1994  96  101  157  166  1995  95  101  137  146  1996  95  104  135  147  1997  95  104  135  147  1997  95  104  124  136  1998  97  101  109  113  1999  100  100  100  10	2011 <sup>f</sup>				107	
Year         Currencies         (€)         Currencies         (€)           1990         97         110         185         209           1991         97         107         181         201           1992         96         109         169         192           1993         97         102         165         174           1994         96         101         157         166           1995         95         101         137         146           1996         95         104         135         147           1997         95         104         124         136           1998         97         101         109         113           1999         100         100         100         100           2000         102         95         98         91           2001         108         102         94         88           2002         113         108         87         83           2003         113         117         84         87           2004         116         122         86         90           2005         116 <td></td> <td></td> <td colspan="2">Relative Hourly Earnings<sup>b</sup></td> <td colspan="2">Relative Unit Wage Costsb</td>			Relative Hourly Earnings <sup>b</sup>		Relative Unit Wage Costsb	
1990       97       110       185       209         1991       97       107       181       201         1992       96       109       169       192         1993       97       102       165       174         1994       96       101       157       166         1995       95       101       137       146         1996       95       104       135       147         1997       95       104       135       147         1998       97       101       109       113         1999       100       100       100       100         2000       102       95       98       91         2001       108       102       94       88         2002       113       108       87       83         2003       113       117       84       87         2004       116       122       86       90         2005       116       123       86       90         2006       118       125       87       92         2007       119       130       86       94		Relative Hourly B	Earnings D	Relative Unit Wa	ige Costs <sup>b</sup>	
1990       97       110       185       209         1991       97       107       181       201         1992       96       109       169       192         1993       97       102       165       174         1994       96       101       157       166         1995       95       101       137       146         1996       95       104       135       147         1997       95       104       135       147         1998       97       101       109       113         1999       100       100       100       100         2000       102       95       98       91         2001       108       102       94       88         2002       113       108       87       83         2003       113       117       84       87         2004       116       122       86       90         2005       116       123       86       90         2006       118       125       87       92         2007       119       130       86       94	1999 = 100	National	Common Currency	National	Common Currency	
1991       97       107       181       201         1992       96       109       169       192         1993       97       102       165       174         1994       96       101       157       166         1995       95       101       137       146         1996       95       104       135       147         1997       95       104       124       136         1998       97       101       109       113         1999       100       100       100       100         2000       102       95       98       91         2001       108       102       94       88         2002       113       108       87       83         2003       113       117       84       87         2004       116       122       86       90         2005       116       123       86       90         2006       118       125       87       92         2007       119       130       86       94         2008       121       139       86       98		National	Common Currency	National	Common Currency	
1992       96       109       169       192         1993       97       102       165       174         1994       96       101       157       166         1995       95       101       137       146         1996       95       104       135       147         1997       95       104       124       136         1998       97       101       109       113         1999       100       100       100       100         2000       102       95       98       91         2001       108       102       94       88         2002       113       108       87       83         2003       113       117       84       87         2004       116       122       86       90         2005       116       123       86       90         2006       118       125       87       92         2007       119       130       86       94         2008       121       139       86       98         2009       124       143       77       89	Year	National Currencies	Common Currency (€)	National Currencies	Common Currency (€)	
1994       96       101       157       166         1995       95       101       137       146         1996       95       104       135       147         1997       95       104       124       136         1998       97       101       109       113         1999       100       100       100       100         2000       102       95       98       91         2001       108       102       94       88         2002       113       108       87       83         2003       113       117       84       87         2004       116       122       86       90         2005       116       123       86       90         2006       118       125       87       92         2007       119       130       86       94         2008       121       139       86       98         2009       124       143       77       89	<b>Year</b> 1990	National Currencies 97	Common Currency (€)	National Currencies 185	Common Currency (€)	
1994       96       101       157       166         1995       95       101       137       146         1996       95       104       135       147         1997       95       104       124       136         1998       97       101       109       113         1999       100       100       100       100         2000       102       95       98       91         2001       108       102       94       88         2002       113       108       87       83         2003       113       117       84       87         2004       116       122       86       90         2005       116       123       86       90         2006       118       125       87       92         2007       119       130       86       94         2008       121       139       86       98         2009       124       143       77       89	<b>Year</b> 1990 1991	National Currencies 97 97	Common Currency (€) 110 107	National Currencies 185 181	Common Currency (€) 209 201	
1995       95       101       137       146         1996       95       104       135       147         1997       95       104       124       136         1998       97       101       109       113         1999       100       100       100       100         2000       102       95       98       91         2001       108       102       94       88         2002       113       108       87       83         2003       113       117       84       87         2004       116       122       86       90         2005       116       123       86       90         2006       118       125       87       92         2007       119       130       86       94         2008       121       139       86       98         2009       124       143       77       89	<b>Year</b> 1990 1991 1992	National Currencies 97 97 96	Common Currency (€) 110 107 109	National Currencies 185 181 169	Common Currency (€) 209 201 192	
1996       95       104       135       147         1997       95       104       124       136         1998       97       101       109       113         1999       100       100       100       100         2000       102       95       98       91         2001       108       102       94       88         2002       113       108       87       83         2003       113       117       84       87         2004       116       122       86       90         2005       116       123       86       90         2006       118       125       87       92         2007       119       130       86       94         2008       121       139       86       98         2009       124       143       77       89	<b>Year</b> 1990 1991 1992 1993	National Currencies 97 97 96 97	Common Currency (€) 110 107 109 102	National Currencies 185 181 169 165	Common Currency (€) 209 201 192 174	
1997     95     104     124     136       1998     97     101     109     113       1999     100     100     100     100       2000     102     95     98     91       2001     108     102     94     88       2002     113     108     87     83       2003     113     117     84     87       2004     116     122     86     90       2005     116     123     86     90       2006     118     125     87     92       2007     119     130     86     94       2008     121     139     86     98       2009     124     143     77     89	<b>Year</b> 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994	National Currencies 97 97 96 97 96	Common Currency (€) 110 107 109 102 101	National Currencies 185 181 169 165 157	Common Currency (€) 209 201 192 174 166	
1998       97       101       109       113         1999       100       100       100       100         2000       102       95       98       91         2001       108       102       94       88         2002       113       108       87       83         2003       113       117       84       87         2004       116       122       86       90         2005       116       123       86       90         2006       118       125       87       92         2007       119       130       86       94         2008       121       139       86       98         2009       124       143       77       89	Year 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	National Currencies 97 97 96 97 96 95	Common Currency (€)  110 107 109 102 101 101	National Currencies 185 181 169 165 157 137	Common Currency (€)  209 201 192 174 166 146	
1999     100     100     100     100       2000     102     95     98     91       2001     108     102     94     88       2002     113     108     87     83       2003     113     117     84     87       2004     116     122     86     90       2005     116     123     86     90       2006     118     125     87     92       2007     119     130     86     94       2008     121     139     86     98       2009     124     143     77     89	Year 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996	National Currencies 97 97 96 97 96 95 95	Common Currency (€)  110 107 109 102 101 101 104	National Currencies 185 181 169 165 157 137	Common Currency (€)  209 201 192 174 166 146 147	
2000     102     95     98     91       2001     108     102     94     88       2002     113     108     87     83       2003     113     117     84     87       2004     116     122     86     90       2005     116     123     86     90       2006     118     125     87     92       2007     119     130     86     94       2008     121     139     86     98       2009     124     143     77     89	Year 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997	National Currencies 97 97 96 97 96 95 95	Common Currency (€)  110 107 109 102 101 101 104 104	National Currencies 185 181 169 165 157 137 135 124	Common Currency (€)  209 201 192 174 166 146 147 136	
2001     108     102     94     88       2002     113     108     87     83       2003     113     117     84     87       2004     116     122     86     90       2005     116     123     86     90       2006     118     125     87     92       2007     119     130     86     94       2008     121     139     86     98       2009     124     143     77     89	Year 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997	National Currencies 97 97 96 97 96 95 95 95	Common Currency (€)  110 107 109 102 101 101 104 104 104 101	National Currencies 185 181 169 165 157 137 135 124 109	Common Currency (€)  209 201 192 174 166 146 147 136 113	
2002     113     108     87     83       2003     113     117     84     87       2004     116     122     86     90       2005     116     123     86     90       2006     118     125     87     92       2007     119     130     86     94       2008     121     139     86     98       2009 <sup>f</sup> 124     143     77     89	Year 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999	National Currencies 97 97 96 97 96 95 95 95 97	Common Currency (€)  110 107 109 102 101 101 104 104 104 101 100	National Currencies 185 181 169 165 157 137 135 124 109 100	Common Currency (€)  209 201 192 174 166 146 147 136 113 100	
2003     113     117     84     87       2004     116     122     86     90       2005     116     123     86     90       2006     118     125     87     92       2007     119     130     86     94       2008     121     139     86     98       2009 <sup>f</sup> 124     143     77     89	Year 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	National Currencies 97 97 96 97 96 95 95 95 97 100 102	Common Currency (€)  110 107 109 102 101 101 104 104 104 101 100 95	National Currencies 185 181 169 165 157 137 135 124 109 100 98	Common Currency (€)  209 201 192 174 166 146 147 136 113 100 91	
2004     116     122     86     90       2005     116     123     86     90       2006     118     125     87     92       2007     119     130     86     94       2008     121     139     86     98       2009 <sup>f</sup> 124     143     77     89	Year 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001	National Currencies 97 97 96 97 96 95 95 95 97 100 102 108	Common Currency (€)  110 107 109 102 101 101 104 104 100 95 102	National Currencies 185 181 169 165 157 137 135 124 109 100 98 94	Common Currency (€)  209 201 192 174 166 146 147 136 113 100 91 88	
2005     116     123     86     90       2006     118     125     87     92       2007     119     130     86     94       2008     121     139     86     98       2009 <sup>f</sup> 124     143     77     89	Year 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002	National Currencies 97 97 96 97 96 95 95 95 97 100 102 108 113	Common Currency (€)  110 107 109 102 101 101 104 104 100 95 102 108	National Currencies 185 181 169 165 157 137 135 124 109 100 98 94 87	Common Currency (€)  209 201 192 174 166 146 147 136 113 100 91 88 83	
2006     118     125     87     92       2007     119     130     86     94       2008     121     139     86     98       2009 <sup>f</sup> 124     143     77     89	Year 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003	National Currencies 97 97 96 97 96 95 95 95 97 100 102 108 113 113	Common Currency (€)  110 107 109 102 101 101 104 104 100 95 102 108 117	National Currencies  185 181 169 165 157 137 135 124 109 100 98 94 87 84	Common Currency (€)  209 201 192 174 166 146 147 136 113 100 91 88 83 87	
2007 119 130 86 94 2008 121 139 86 98 2009 <sup>f</sup> 124 143 77 89	Year 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004	National Currencies 97 97 96 97 96 95 95 95 97 100 102 108 113 113 116	Common Currency (€)  110 107 109 102 101 101 104 104 101 100 95 102 108 117 122	National Currencies  185 181 169 165 157 137 135 124 109 100 98 94 87 84	Common Currency (€)  209 201 192 174 166 146 147 136 113 100 91 88 83 87 90	
2008 121 139 86 98 2009 <sup>f</sup> 124 143 77 89	Year 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	National Currencies 97 97 96 97 96 95 95 95 97 100 102 108 113 113 116 116	Common Currency (€)  110 107 109 102 101 101 104 104 101 100 95 102 108 117 122 123	National Currencies  185 181 169 165 157 137 135 124 109 100 98 94 87 84 86 86	Common Currency (€)  209 201 192 174 166 146 147 136 113 100 91 88 83 87 90 90	
2009 <sup>f</sup> 124 143 77 89	Year 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006	National Currencies 97 97 96 97 96 95 95 95 97 100 102 108 113 113 116 116 116	Common Currency (€)  110 107 109 102 101 101 104 104 101 100 95 102 108 117 122 123 125	National Currencies  185 181 169 165 157 137 135 124 109 100 98 94 87 84 86 86 86	Common Currency (€)  209 201 192 174 166 146 147 136 113 100 91 88 83 87 90 90 90	
2010 <sup>f</sup> 121 134 72 80 2011 <sup>f</sup> 139 130 72 78	Year 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007	National Currencies 97 97 96 97 96 95 95 95 97 100 102 108 113 113 116 116 116 118	Common Currency (€)  110 107 109 102 101 101 104 104 101 100 95 102 108 117 122 123 125 130	National Currencies  185 181 169 165 157 137 135 124 109 100 98 94 87 84 86 86 87	Common Currency (€)  209 201 192 174 166 146 147 136 113 100 91 88 83 87 90 90 90 92 94	
2011 <sup>f</sup> 119 130 72 78	Year 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008	National Currencies 97 97 96 97 96 95 95 95 97 100 102 108 113 113 116 116 118 119 121	Common Currency (€)  110 107 109 102 101 101 104 104 101 100 95 102 108 117 122 123 125 130 139	National Currencies  185 181 169 165 157 137 135 124 109 100 98 94 87 84 86 86 87 86 86	Common Currency (€)  209 201 192 174 166 146 147 136 113 100 91 88 83 87 90 90 90 92 94	
	Year 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009	National Currencies 97 97 96 97 96 95 95 95 97 100 102 108 113 113 116 116 118 119 121	Common Currency (€)  110 107 109 102 101 101 104 104 101 100 95 102 108 117 122 123 125 130 139 143	National Currencies  185 181 169 165 157 137 135 124 109 100 98 94 87 84 86 86 87 86 86 87	Common Currency (€)  209 201 192 174 166 146 147 136 113 100 91 88 83 87 90 90 90 92 94 98 89	

 $\textbf{Sources:} \ \, \textbf{Ireland} - \textbf{Central Statistics Office and Central Bank estimates}.$ 

Major trading partners comprise the United Kingdom, the United States, Germany, France, Italy, Belgium, the Netherlands, Spain and Singapore. Data on these were derived from the OECD and other sources.

a In national currencies.

**b** A rise in the index implies a disimprovement in competitiveness while a fall in the index implies an improvement.

c Changes in domestic unit wage costs should be interpreted with caution because of the strong influence of the chemicals sector in